

1215
Z9M8

AA0009765249

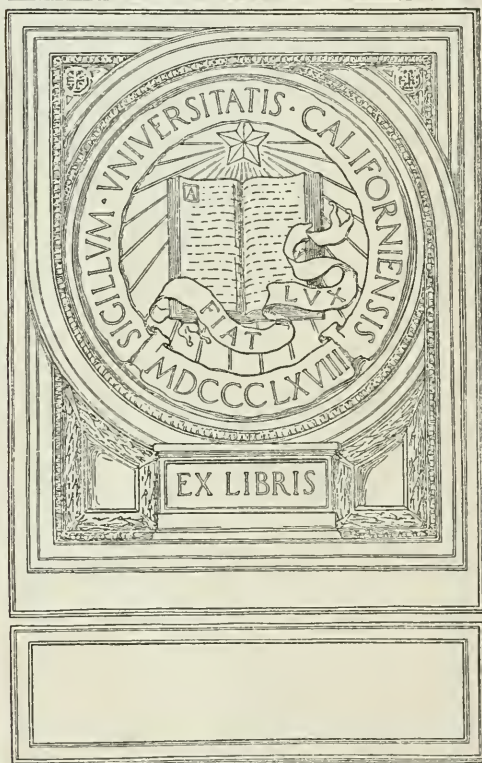


UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

MORRILL — PAMPHLETS...RELATING TO THE AMERICAN SCENE



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES



PAMPHLETS

A COLLECTION OF OVER
FIFTEEN HUNDRED TITLES
RELATING TO THE

AMERICAN SCENE

AMERICAN WARS / SCIENCE
WEST / MIDDLE WEST / SOUTH
NEW ENGLAND / BUSINESS
TRANSPORTATION / LINCOLN
WEBSTER / AND THIRTY
OTHER SUBJECT HEADINGS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES

1855 1855

Catalogue Five

from

EDWARD MORRILL & SON

144 Kingston Street

Boston, Mass.

NOTE

THIS catalogue, the fifth to be published by Edward Morrill and Son, is, we believe, the first annotated bookseller's catalogue to be entirely devoted to pamphlets. We are not counting those more ephemeral mimeographed or printed check-lists frequently issued by dealers. Every item in this catalogue relates to the American Scene; many of them are on subjects never before included in an American catalogue. Many of the titles listed under one heading could have been as properly listed under two or three others; we have therefore added a partial list of contents.

Each book has been described carefully, but items may be returned if not as catalogued IF MAILED BACK TO US WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT. Prices are net and include carriage. Persons not known to us are requested to submit references with first orders not covered by remittances. Make checks payable to Edward Morrill and Son.

We shall be glad to correspond with any libraries wishing to dispose of their duplicates.

The Code word for this catalogue is QUINTO

EDWARD MORRILL AND SON

[EDWARD MORRILL — SAMUEL R. MORRILL]

144 KINGSTON STREET

BOSTON, MASS.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Acts	441-449	Maryland	516-519
Almanacs	1-19	Massachusetts	520-571
American Revolution	803-858	Medicine	572-647
Anaesthesia	574-580	Mexico and the War with Mexico	1164-1199
Baseball	1096-1128	Middle West	1463-1493
Bibliography	20-40	Mining	648-715
Boundaries	41-51	Natural History	716-736
Boxing	1129-1138	Navy	905-960
Business	341-357	New England	737-760
California	1426-1449	Northwest and Alaska.....	1501-1508
Canals	1200-1231	Paine (Thomas)	761-774
Circus	52-63	Political Economy	1000-1031
Civil War	64-99	Politics and Graft	775-802
Colonization	253-268	Railroads	1232-1292
Commerce	100-139	Revolutionary War	803-858
Confederacy	140-180	Roads	1300-1316
Constitution	181-204	Science and Invention.....	859-904
Crime	205-252	Sea and the Navy	905-960
Discovery	253-268	Slavery	961-999
Education	269-319	Sociology	1000-1031
Election Sermons	531-563	South	140-180
Embargo Act	1317-1339	Speeches	1032-1099
Farming	320-340	Sport	1096-1163
Federal Period	181-204	Texas	1164-1199
Finance	341-357	Trade	100-139
Football	1139-1143	Transportation	1200-1316
Gazetteers and Guides	358-375	Trials	205-252
Husbandry	320-340	War of 1812	1317-1339
Independence Day Orations.....	376-384	Washington (George)	1340-1350
Indians	385-440	Washington State	1351-1374
Inventions	859-904	Webster (Daniel)	1375-1419
Laws and Acts	441-449	West	1420-1515
Lincoln (Abraham)	450-515	Addenda	1516-1553
Manufacturing	100-139		

PAMPHLETS RELATING TO THE AMERICAN SCENE

Catalogue Five

Each pamphlet is in the original wrappers as published and is considered to be perfect unless otherwise described.

Many of the pamphlets have been removed from bound volumes. Such pieces are described as "Removed".

An asterisk [*] denotes that the pamphlet came from the Raphael Pumpelly library and has his signature on either the front cover or on the title-page.

ALMANACS

A Fine Run

1. AMERICAN ALMANAC (THE) and Repository of Useful Knowledge for the year [s] 1830 [to 1859]. Together 30 vols., 12mo, uncut (a few wrappers worn, but in general a fine set). *Boston* [1829-1858]. \$20.00
A fine consecutive run of this important almanac comprising the first thirty numbers.
2. AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY ALMANAC for 1837. 12mo, 48pp., the second one published. *Boston* [1836]. \$2.00
3. AMERICAN COMIC ALMANAC, 1837, with Whims, Scraps and Oddities. Vol. II, no. 2. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 36pp. *Boston* [1837]. \$3.00
4. AMES (NATHANIEL). An Astronomical Diary: Or, Almanack for the year . . . 1762. 12mo, 24pp. *Boston* [1761]. \$6.00
5. ANDERSON IMPROVED: being an Almanack and Ephemeris, for . . . 1775. *Woodcut on first leaf*. 12mo, 32pp. *Newport, R. I.* [1774]. \$4.00
6. BICKERSTAFF'S New-England Almanac for the year . . . 1776. *Woodcut on front leaf*. 12mo, 24pp. *Newburyport [Mass., 1775]*. \$3.00
7. BLUNT (EDMUND M.). Blunt's Edition of the Nautical Almanac, and Astronomical Ephemeris, for the year 1818. 8vo. (front wrapper torn), uncut, [164]pp. *New York* [1817]. \$4.00
8. FAMILY CHRISTIAN ALMANAC, 1865. 12mo, 60pp. *New York* [1864]. \$1.25
9. FARMER'S OR DUTCHESS COUNTY ALMANACK for the year of our Lord 1837 [and 1838, 1839, 1840]. Together 4 pieces, 12mo. *Poughkeepsie* [1836-39]. \$4.00

"Poor Richard's" Almanac for 1753

- 9A. [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] Poor Richard Improved: Being an Almanack . . . for the Year of Our Lord 1753 . . . By Richard Saunders, Philom. 16mo, full crushed red levant morocco, fore and lower edges uncut, by RUBAN (title-page neatly restored affecting three words on the verso, three other minor marginal repairs). *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall* [1752]. \$45.00
In a sumptuous binding; a much better than average copy. Among the many precepts and sayings of Poor Richard which are to be found in this issue is one of his most famous, "Haste makes waste". With a paragraph on the lightning rod and its use (invented by Franklin in 1749).

10. FREEBETTER (EDMUND). The New-England Almanack . . . for the year . . . 1777. 12mo, 16pp. *New London* [Conn., 1776]. \$4.00
11. HARRISON ALMANAC. 1841. Improved Edition. *Illustrated*. 36pp., within wall-paper wrappers. *New York* [1840]. \$3.50
Published for campaign literature; pro-Harrison.
12. LOW (NATHANAEL). An Astronomical Diary; or Almanack for the year . . . 1768. 12mo, 24pp. *Boston*, 1768. \$4.00
13. LOW. An Astronomical Diary; or Almanack for the year . . . 1796 [and for 1801, 1806, 1808-09, 1811-13]. Together 8 pieces, 12mo, stitched. *Boston* [1795-1812]. \$8.00
14. MORAL ALMANAC, for the year 1848. 12mo, 36pp. *Philadelphia* [1847]. \$2.00
15. NEW-ENGLAND ANTI-MASONIC ALMANAC for the year of our Lord 1831 [and for 1832 and 1833]. Together 3 pieces, 8vo, uncut. *Boston* [1830-32]. \$4.50
16. QUEER ALMANAC, 1836. Vol. I, no. 1. *Illustrated* 8vo, 36pp. *Boston* [1835]. \$3.50
17. THOMAS (ISAAH). Thomas's Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New-hampshire [sic] & Vermont Almanack . . . for the year . . . 1789. 12mo, 48pp., interleaved and with many ms. notes. *Worcester* [1788]. \$3.50
18. THOMAS. Thomas's Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Newhampshire & Vermont Almanack . . . for 1789 [and for 1790, 1797-99, 1805]. Together 6 pieces, 12mo, stitched, uncut. *Worcester* [1788-1804]. \$5.00
19. WATSON'S REGISTER AND CONNECTICUT ALMANACK, for the year of our Lord, 1776. 12mo (outer edge frayed affecting a few letters), [24] pp. *Hartford* [1775]. \$5.00
With a list of the regiments and officers of the Connecticut troops who served in the Continental Army in the Campaign of 1775.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

20. BURDICK (WILLIAM). An Oration on the Nature and Effects of the Art of Printing . . . July 5, 1802. 8vo, removed, 31pp. *Boston*, 1802. \$4.00
With an eighty-one line "Anniversary Ode" by the author.
21. CATALOGUE of Books in the Library of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Boston*, 1802. Small 8vo, uncut, 68pp. *Printed* [Boston], 1802. \$10.00
Fine copy of an early American book catalogue.
22. CATALOGUE of Books to be sold at Francis Amory's Store; No. 41 Marlboro' Street, Boston, on Wednesday, December 21, 1814. 8vo, removed, 47pp. *Boston*, 1814. \$6.50
An early Boston book auction catalogue.

An Early American Library Catalogue

23. CATALOGUE of Pelham's Circulating Library, No. 59 Cornhill: Consisting of a chosen assortment of Books in the various branches of Literature. Price Ten Cents. 12mo, 51, [v] pp. *Charlestown, Mass.*, 1801. \$10.00
The earliest catalogue of an American circulating library we have handled.
24. CLARK (M'DONALD) Sketch of, "The Mad Poet". By Clark Jillson. *Portrait*. 8vo, 8pp. *Worcester*, 1878. \$2.50
Privately printed, one of 50 copies only.
25. CLUB OF ODD VOLUMES, The First Annual Exhibition of the. March 12-15, 1889. 8vo, uncut, 78pp. [Boston, 1889]. \$2.00
26. CROLL (P. C.). Lebanon County [Pa.] Imprints: Pennsylvania Bibliographies, No. 2. 8vo, 42pp. *N. p.*, 1909. \$2.00
27. DALY (CHARLES P.). The Early History of Cartography, or What we Know of Maps and Map-making before the time of Mercator. *Illustrated*. 8vo, uncut, 40pp. *New York: Bulletin 1 of the American Geographical Society*, 1879. \$3.00

28. GODDARD (DELANO A.). Newspapers and Newspaper Writers in New England. 1787-1815. 8vo, uncut, 39pp. *Boston*, 1880. \$2.00
29. [HAZEWELL (CHARLES C.).] Proceedings at the Printers' Festival, held by the Franklin Typographical Society . . . Jan. 15, 1848 [Introduction relating to Boston printing, and address by Hazewell]. 8vo (no wrappers), 100pp. *Boston*, 1848. \$2.50
30. HOUGHTON (HENRY O.). Address on Early Printing in America, delivered before the Vermont Historical Society . . . October 25th, 1894. 8vo (covers loose), 28pp. *Montpelier*, 1894. \$2.50
31. KENT (JAMES). A Course of Reading, drawn up by the Hon. James Kent, . . . for the Use of the Members of the Mercantile Library Association. 12mo, 69pp. *New York*, 1840. \$6.00
Probably the earliest American "guide to reading".
32. MILLER (FRANK W.). History of the New-Hampshire Gazette, the oldest newspaper in America. 1756-1872. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 18pp. *Boston: for private distribution*, 1872. \$3.00
Reprinted with additions from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1872. The author was an editor of the paper.
33. MOORE (GEORGE H.). *Typographiæ Neo-Eboracensis Primitiæ*. Historical Notes on the Introduction of Printing into New York 1693. 8vo, uncut, 18pp. *New York: Printed for the author*, 1888. \$2.50
34. [NEWTON (A. EDWARD).] The Vollbehr Collection of Incunabula: Hearing before the Committee on the Library, House of Representatives. [Contains contribution by Newton]. 8vo, 66pp. *Washington*, 1930. \$5.00
The story back of the acquisition of the Vollbehr Collection for \$1,500,000.
35. PILLING (JAMES C.). Bibliography of the Siouan Languages. 8vo (worn), uncut, 87pp. *Washington*, 1887. \$2.50
36. PILLING. Bibliography of the Athapascan Languages. 8vo, uncut, 125pp. *Washington*, 1892. \$3.00
37. STREETER (GILBERT J.). An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals published in Salem [Mass.], from 1768 to 1856. Reprint. 8vo, removed, 33pp. *Salem*, 1856. \$2.00
38. WALLACE (JOHN WILLIAM). An Address . . . at the Celebration . . . of the 200th birthday of Mr. William Bradford, who introduced the art of printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. 8vo, uncut, 114pp. *Albany*, 1863. \$3.50
An extended version of the historical address as delivered before the New York Historical Society; *not* a reprint. An important contribution to the history of printing in the United States.
39. WINSOR (JUSTIN). The New-England Indians: a Bibliographical Survey, 1630-1700. Reprinted from Mass. Historical Society Proceedings, Nov. 1895. 8vo, uncut. *Cambridge*, 1895. \$3.00
One of 100 copies.
40. WINTHROP (ROBERT C.). Algernon Sidney: A Lecture, delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, December 21, 1853. 8vo, 43pp. *Boston*, 1854. \$2.00
Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author.

BOUNDARIES

41. [FLORIDA.] Report of a Joint Committee of the Legislature of Georgia, on the subject of running and marking the line dividing the Territory of Florida from the State of Georgia. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 7pp. *Washington*, 1828. \$4.00
42. [FLORIDA.] Message from the President . . . respecting the report of the Commissioners for running the line between the United States and Florida [Territory], under the Treaty of 1795. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1830.] \$5.00
The boundary between the United States and Florida, as of the Treaty of 1795, was north to latitude 31° and west to the Mississippi, including the territory then known as West Florida.

43. [FLORIDA TERRITORY.] Territory South of 31° of North Latitude, and east and north of the island of New Orleans, lying between the Mississippi and Perdidi Rivers. 8vo, 20pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$2.50
Regarding the claim of the United States to that portion of West Florida lying between the Mississippi river and the western boundary of the State of Florida.
44. [INDIANA.] Message from the President . . . with a plat [sic] of the Survey of the Northern Boundary of the State of Indiana. *Large folding plan of the survey*. 8vo, 4pp. *Washington*, 1828. \$3.50
45. [IOWA and MISSOURI.] Message from the President . . . communicating additional information [regarding] . . . the disputed boundary line between the State of Missouri and Territory of Iowa. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 20pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$5.00
46. [MICHIGAN.] Memorial of Citizens of Michigan, in relation to the Southern Boundary of the Territory. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$2.50
47. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY, Message from the President . . . in relation to the boundary line between those States. 8vo, 10pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$2.50
48. [OHIO AND MICHIGAN.] Message from the President . . . transmitting a report . . . on the progress made in astronomical observations, in relation to the Northern Boundary of the State of Ohio, &c. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 325pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$12.50
A complete history of the controversy (which reached threatening proportions) between the State of Ohio and the Territory of Michigan.
49. [TEXAS.] Message from the President . . . announcing to Congress the agreement by Texas to the propositions of boundary offered by a late act of Congress. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$2.50
50. WESTERN FRONTIER, Protection of. Letter from Lewis Cass, May 4, 1836, relating to the Louisiana-Texas border. To accompany H.R. 610. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$3.50
51. [WISCONSIN.] Proceedings of a Public Meeting at Galena, in relation to the southern boundary of Wisconsin Territory. 8vo, 11pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$2.50

CIRCUSIANA

52. [BARNUM (P. T.).] Barnum's Wonders: An Illustrated History of the Hindoo Hairy Family and other Prodigious and Exclusive Features of "The Greatest Show on Earth." *Illustrated*. Large 8vo, pictorial wrappers, 16pp. *N. p., n. d.* [c. 1890]. \$3.50
53. BERTOLOTTO (L.). The Curious and Amusing Exhibition of the Educated Fleas. Fifth Edition, Revised. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 24pp. *New York*, 1876. \$5.00
This is the earliest work of its kind we can find. Laid in is a broadside "flyer" announcing the exhibition.
54. [BROWNE (CHARLES F.).] The Genial Showman. Being Reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward. By Edward P. Hingston. 8vo, 155pp. *New York*, 1870. \$3.50

FIRST EDITION.

Probably The First Buffalo Bill Program

55. BUFFALO BILL'S WILD WEST. America's National Entertainment led by the Famous Scout and Guide Buffalo Bill (Hon. W. F. Cody), etc. [Programme and descriptive booklet]. *Profusely illustrated*. Large 8vo, colored pictorial wrappers, [32]pp. *N.p.* [1885]. \$10.00

FINE COPY IN UNUSUAL STATE OF PRESERVATION OF WHAT WE BELIEVE TO BE THE EARLIEST OFFICIAL COMBINATION BOOKLET-PROGRAM OF THE FAMOUS BUFFALO BILL SHOWS.

His "circus" was originally started in 1883, with Major J. M. Burke, and later Dr. Carver, as assistants, but by 1885 it had grown to sizeable proportions. The preface is signed and dated "North Platte, Neb., March 1, 1885", and introduces his show to the people of the east. The booklet was printed by the Calhoun Printing Company of Hartford, Conn.

- 56 BUFFALO BILL'S Wild West and Congress of Rough Riders of the World. *Profusely illustrated*. Large 8vo, pictorial wrappers, 64pp. *New York*, 1895. \$4.00
The program and descriptive brochure; with an illustration by Frederic Remington.

57. [BUFFALO BILL.] Buffalo Bill Bids You Goodbye: a life story and book of brave deeds of the Wild West . . . Magazine and Official Review of his "Wild West Show". *Illustrated*. Large 8vo, pictorial wrappers, 30pp. [New York, 1910.] \$3.00
58. [BURDETT TWINS.] Life and Adventures of the Burdett Twins: Fanny and Major; Age, 22 years; height, 38 inches. An interesting little volume, full of realistic adventures and comic anecdotes. 16mo, pictorial wrappers, 16pp. *New York, n. d.* [c. 1890]. \$5.00
59. FARNSWORTH (FREDERIC). The Man of the Mountain; or the Affecting Narrative of Mr. William Warland; who lived secluded from Society for about 16 years, on the Alleghany Mountain. *Long folding woodcut frontispiece*. 12mo, early wrappers, 24pp. *Boston: Nathaniel Coverly, 1818.* \$10.00
The only copy recorded in B.P.C. since 1921 was defective.
60. FOOTLIGHT FAVORITES. A Collection of Popular American and European Actresses in the Various Roles in which they have become famous. With Biographical Sketches. *Portraits*. 8vo, 56pp. *New York: the Police Gazette, n. d.* [1880]. \$4.50
A veritable gallery of Burlesque queens, premiere danseuses, actresses and vocalists.
61. LIFE IN NEW-YORK, Indoors and Out of Doors. 40 *woodcuts*. By the late William Burns. 8vo, uncut. *New York, 1851.* \$7.50
FIRST EDITION. With descriptions of the occupation and mode of living of representatives from each stratum of New York life.
62. [MITCHELL (DONALD G.)] Extracts from the Reveries of a Bachelor, by Ik Marvel [published to advertise Kathairon and Jamaica Ginger for Medicine Men]. 12mo, 24pp., *New York, 1853.* \$2.50
Very fine copy, scarce.
63. [THUMB (TOM).] Sketch of the Life, Personal Appearance, Character, and Manners of Charles S. Stratton, the Man in Miniature, known as General Tom Thumb, Twenty-eight inches high, and Weighing only Fifteen Pounds. 12mo, 24pp., VERY RARE. *New York, 1847.* \$7.50

CIVIL WAR

64. AMERICAN DESTINY: What shall it be, Republican or Cossack? An Argument addressed to the People of the Late Union, North and South. 8vo, 44pp. *New York, 1864.* \$3.00
65. ARSENAL AT ST. LOUIS, Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report . . . objecting to the . . . removal of the. 8vo, 2pp. *Washington, 1861.* \$1.50
66. BACON (ALVAN Q.). Adventures of a Pioneer Boy, While a Prisoner of War. His Capture at the Battle of Shilo and Escape from Macon, Ga., written by Himself. *Vignette portrait*. 8vo, 32pp., *N.p., n.d.* \$3.50
One of the scarcer Civil War narratives.
67. BARNES (DAVID M.). The Draft Riots in New York, July, 1863. The Metropolitan Police: their services during Riot Week. Their Honorable Record. 8vo, 119pp. *New York, 1863.* \$2.50
68. BUTLER (BENJAMIN F.). Speech of Maj.-Gen. Benj. F. Butler upon the Campaign before Richmond, 1864. With an Appendix. 8vo, 88pp. *Boston, 1865.* \$2.00

Rare Civil War Narratives

69. [CIVIL WAR NARRATIVES.] Personal Narratives of the Battles of the Rebellion: being papers read before the Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. *Illustrated*. A collection of 68 pamphlets of a series (full enumeration below), small 4to, bound in 7 vols., three-quarter black morocco. *Providence, 1878-1915.* \$25.00
A FINE COLLECTION OF THESE PRIVATELY PUBLISHED PERSONAL NARRATIVES OF THE CIVIL WAR, PRINTED IN A LIMITED EDITION. The authors were actual participants in the events described, and the whole presents an unrivalled picture of the war as seen through the eyes of officers and men of both services.
Our collection comprises: 1st. series, Nos. 1-10 (lacking no. 5); 2nd. series, nos. 1-20, complete; 3rd. series, nos. 1-10; 4th. series, nos. 11-20; 5th. series, nos. 1-10, complete; 7th. series, nos. 1-9, complete.

70. [COMMITTEE OF THIRTY-THREE.] Reports of the Select Committee of Thirty-three on the Disturbed condition of the Country. 8vo, removed, 71, 40pp. *Washington*, 1861. \$6.50

This publication belies the statement of the new *Dictionary of American History* which remarks "no report made." At the end is the forty-page *Journal of the Committee*.

71. DODD (EPHRAIM SHELBY), Diary of: Member of Company D, Terry's Texas Rangers, December 4, 1862 - January 1, 1864. 8vo, 32pp. *Austin [Tex.]*, 1914. \$3.00

72. [DRAFT RIOTS.] The Bloody Week! Riot, Murder & Arson, containing a full account of this wholesale outrage on life and property . . . by Eye Witnesses. *Portraits of Andrews the leader, and Rosa his mistress*. 8vo, 32pp. *New York* [1863]. \$6.50

73. ELDER (WILLIAM). Debt and Resources of the United States: and the Effect of Secession upon the Trade and Industry of the Loyal States. 8vo, 32pp. *Philadelphia*, 1863. \$2.50

74. ENGLISH NEUTRALITY. Is the *Alabama* a British Pirate? 8vo, removed, 32pp. *Philadelphia*, 1863. \$2.00

75. EVACUATION OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA. Letter from the Secretary of War [relating to the already accomplished evacuation]. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington*, April 28, 1862.] \$2.00

76. HAMILTON (MAJOR A. G.). Story of the Famous Tunnel Escape from Libby Prison. As told by . . . one of the Projectors. *Illustrations*. 8vo, 12pp. *N. p., n.d.* [c. 1885]. \$1.50

77. HELPER (HINTON R.). Compendium of the Impending Crisis of the South. 12mo, 214pp. *New York*, 1860. \$2.00

Written by a Southerner who endorses the freeing of the slaves.

78. LIEBER (FRANCIS). Guerrilla Parties considered with Reference to the Laws and Usages of War. Written at the request of Major-General Henry W. Halleck. 12mo, 22pp. *New York*, 1862. \$2.00

79. McDOUGALL (J. A.). Speech of Hon. J. A. McDougall, of California, on the Arrest of Gen. Stone, and the Rights of the Soldier and Citizen. Delivered in the Senate, April 15, 16 & 22, 1862. 8vo, removed, 32pp. *Washington*, 1862. \$3.00

80. MEADE (MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE G.), Life and Public Services of; Hero of Gettysburg! and Commander of the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, 80pp. *Philadelphia* [1864]. \$3.50

81. MILITARY AND NAVAL DEFENCES. Reports on fortifications, floating batteries, and other means of defence. [Originally printed April 8, 1836]. 8vo, 415pp. [*Washington*, 1862.] \$5.00

A reprint, for use during the Civil War, of the most recent survey of the defences of the country, both naval and military.

82. MISSOURI MILITIA. Letter from the Secretary of War, in answer to a Resolution . . . transmitting reports of military commanders in the department of Missouri, &c., relative to military service rendered by the Missouri Militia. 8vo, 48pp. [*Washington*, 1864]. \$2.00

83. MOODY (LORING). The Destruction of Republicanism the Object of the Rebellion. The Testimony of Southern Witnesses. 8vo, 20pp. *Boston*, 1863. \$2.50

84. MOTLEY (JOHN LOTHROP). The Causes of the American Civil War. A Letter to the London Times. 12mo, 36pp. *New York*, 1861. \$2.75

FIRST EDITION.

85. NAGLEE (HENRY M.). A Chapter from the Secret History of the [Civil] War. 8vo, 4pp. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.]

Naglee's defence against charges brought by Secretary Stanton and others.

86. [NAVY IN THE CIVIL WAR.] Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting . . . the correspondence relative to the Destruction of the United States vessels and other property at the navy yard at Norfolk, Virginia. 8vo, 18pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$3.00

87. [NEW JERSEY.] The Union of the States. Preamble and Joint Resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New Jersey in relation to the Union of the States. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$2.00
88. [POPE (GENERAL JOHN).] "Leave Pope to get out of his Scrape." McClellan's Dispatches. 8vo, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1862.] \$3.00
89. [RECONSTRUCTION.] Report of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction. 8vo, 29pp. [*Washington*, 1866.] \$2.50
90. RICHARDS (G. W.). Lives of Gens. Halleck and Pope. *Lithograph portraits*. 8vo, 32pp., nearly mint copy. *Philadelphia*, 1862. \$3.50
91. SPOONER (LYSANDER). No Treason. No. 1. [A defence of the South.] 8vo, 14pp. *Boston: published by the author*, 1867. \$2.00
92. STEARNS (AMOS E.). Narrative of, A Prisoner at Andersonville. Introduction by Samuel H. Putnam. *Portrait*. 8vo, 57pp. *Worcester*, 1887. \$1.50
One of 250 copies.
93. STILLE (CHARLES J.). How a Free People Conduct a Long War: a chapter from English History. 8vo, 39pp. *Philadelphia*, 1862. \$1.50
94. SURRENDER OF FORT FILLMORE. Letter from the Secretary of War [regarding the alleged treason of U. S. A. officers in surrendering Fort Fillmore in New Mexico to an inferior force of Texas troops of the C.S.A.]. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$2.50
96. VALLANDIGHAM (CLEMENT L.). The Great Civil War in America. Speech . . . delivered in the House of Representatives, January 14, 1863. 8vo, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1863.] \$3.50
Vallandigham, the copperhead, was the central figure in the "Military Arrest" case; today he would be called a "Fifth-Columnist".
97. VIEWS ON THE WAR, the Administration and the People, with Special Remarks on McClellan's Campaigns. By a Soldier, three years in the Army of the Potomac. 8vo, 24pp. *Manchester, N. H.*, 1864. \$2.00
98. WEST (JOHN C.). A Texan in Search of a Fight. Being the Diary and Letters of a Private Soldier in Hood's Texas Brigade [on a trip from Waco to Gettysburg and Chuckamauga in 1863]. 12mo, 189pp. *Waco*, 1901. \$7.50
- PRESENTATION COPY SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. Inserted are advertising leaflet containing testimonials from Mrs. Jefferson Davis and Charles Francis Adams, and an eight-page *Appendix*. A confederate narrative.
99. WOOLSEY (JANE STUART). Hospital Days. Printed for Private Use. 8vo, uncut, 188pp. *New York: not published*, 1868. \$6.00
An exceedingly scarce Civil War narrative by a New York society lady who spent the war years nursing. Presentation copy from the author.

COMMERCE :: TRADE :: MANUFACTURING

100. ADDRESS OF THE FRIENDS OF INDUSTRY, assembled in Convention, at New York, October 26, 1831. 8vo, uncut, 198pp. *Baltimore*, 1831 [1832]. \$6.00
Complete survey of American industries, mining and manufacturing.
101. AMERICAN CAR SPRING CO., Circular of the. *Illustrated*. 8vo. *New York* [c. 1880]. \$2.00
102. ARNOLD (MR.). Speech of Mr. Arnold, of Tennessee, in Committee of the whole, in favor of "American Industry." . . . January 24th and 25th, 1833. 8vo, 35pp. *Washington*, 1833. \$3.00
103. [BELLS.] The Meneely Bell Foundry, at West Troy, N. Y. established in 1826 . . . Manufacturers of genuine bronze, church, academy, factory, chime and other bells. *Illustrated and with much information relating to bells*. 8vo (backstrip repaired), 108pp. *Troy*, 1872. \$3.00
104. [BICYCLES.] Columbia Bicycle manufactured by the Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 24pp. [*Boston*] 1880. \$2.00
105. BOSTON OPTICAL WORKS [Catalogue of] Microscopes and Telescopes, etc., made by R. B. Tolles [with prices]. 8vo, 22pp. *Boston*, 1873.* \$2.00

106. BUREAU HANDLES, A. & W. Roda's Illustrated Price List of Carved. [also] Cabinet Carvings, Ornamental Sawed Brackets, Mouldings, Rings, &c. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 38pp. Rochester, N. Y., 1870. \$2.75
107. BUTTERICK & CO. CATALOGUES. For Winter, 1871-72; Spring, 1873; Spring, 1877; Fall, 1877. Together 4 pieces, *each illustrated*, 8vo, Boston, 1871-77. \$4.00
108. [COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURES.] Thoughts on the Subject of Naval Power in the United States . . . and on certain means of encouraging and protecting their Commerce and Manufactures. 8vo, removed, 35pp. Philadelphia, 1806. \$3.00
109. [CORSETS.] Illustrated Catalogue [of] Warner Brothers, Corset Manufacturers. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 16pp. [New York] 1884. \$2.50
110. COXE (T.). A Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States. 8vo, removed, 39pp. Philadelphia, 1791. \$4.00
The author, Tench Coxe, was Secretary to the United States Treasury.
111. DAVIS (JOHN) Reply of, to Mr. Buchanan of Pennsylvania, on the reduction of Wages and of the Value of Property . . . January 23, 1840. 8vo, 16pp. Washington, 1840. \$2.25
112. THE DECECO WATER CLOSET. By Drainage Construction Company. *Illustrations and folding plate of different styles of installations*. 12mo, 22pp. Newport, R. I., 1885. \$5.00
One of the earliest catalogues of water closets which were only just replacing the older "earth" closets so much a part of the early American scene.
113. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of [Chemical] Apparatus, etc. [published by Rohrbeck and Goebeler, with prices]. 8vo, 30pp. N.p., n.d. [ca. 1870].* \$2.00
114. [DOVER, (N. H.).] The Acts of Incorporation, and By-Laws of the Dover Manufacturing Company; together with extracts from the Statute Laws of New-Hampshire relative to Manufacturing Corporations. 16mo, 32pp. Dover, 1828. \$3.50
A nearly mint copy of this scarce pamphlet.
115. [ELECTRIC APPARATUS.] Catalogue of Galvano-Electric Apparatus, Instruments, Batteries, etc. . . . for sale by Rohrbeck & Goebeler. 8vo, 52pp. New York, 1871.* \$2.00
116. [ELEVATORS.] Catalogue No. 24: Elevator Cabs and Enclosures: . . . Ornamental Iron and Brass Work . . . Wrought Iron Window Guards, Railings, Wire Work etc. [manufactured by] the Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. *Illustrated*. Folio, 26pp. [St. Louis] n.d. \$3.00
117. ENGINEERS' AND SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS made by Buff and Berger, Handbook and Illustrated catalogue of. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 148pp. Boston, 1884.* \$3.00
118. FARLEY (HARRIET). Operatives' Reply to Hon. Jere Clemens, being a Sketch of Factory Life and Factory Enterprise, and a Brief History of Manufacturing by Machinery. 8vo, 24pp. Lowell, 1850. \$3.50
The author was founder and editor-in-chief of *The Lowell Offering*.
119. HARVESTING MACHINES, Manufactured by Walter A. Wood. *Illustrated*. 8vo (wrappers torn), 24pp. Hoosick Falls, N. Y., [1874]. \$2.50
120. [IRON WORK.] Circular and Pattern List of the Union Iron Works, . . . San Francisco. *Illustrations and diagrams of agricultural and mining engines and machinery*. 8vo (a few leaves dogged), 274pp. San Francisco, 1872. \$5.00
121. [JAY'S TREATY.] Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty. To which is annexed a View of the Commerce of the United States, as it stands at present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's Treaty. 8vo, 51pp. Philadelphia, 1795. \$3.50
Very fine copy. A discussion of the most important commercial treaty in American history.
122. LOUISVILLE [KY.] BOARD OF TRADE. First Annual Report. 8vo, 93pp. Louisville, 1880.* \$2.50
123. [METAL WORK.] Illustrated catalogue of Chase Brothers & Co.'s Useful and Ornamental Bronzed Iron Goods. 8vo, 62pp. Boston [c. 1877]. \$1.50

124. [MINING MACHINERY.] The Beckett & McDowell Manufacturing Co. [Illustrating and listing hoisting engines, crushing machines and rolling milles.] 8vo, 40pp. *New York* [1883].* \$3.50
125. [MOWERS and REAPERS.] [Catalogue of] E. Ball & Company, Manufacturers of The World Mower and Reaper and Tornado Thresher, Canton, Ohio. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 32pp. *Canton, O.* [1872]. \$2.50
126. MUSIC BOXES, Latest Styles. [Catalogue of] Symphonium, Polyphone, Libellion, Musical Novelties, Organs, Orgue Flutina, Kallistone, Gem Organs, Accordions. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 30pp. *Boston: Fred H. Sanders, n.d. [ca. 1885]*. \$3.00
127. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Priced and Illustrated Catalogue of. Made, Imported and Sold by G. S. Woolman. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 120pp. *New York* [1877].* \$2.00
128. [PEORIA.] Third Annual Report of the Trade and Commerce of the City of Peoria, for the Year ending Dec. 31st, 1872. 8vo, 63pp. *Peoria, Ill., 1873*.* \$5.00
Compiled by F. Cantelo.
129. [PEORIA.] Ninth Annual Report. 8vo, 60pp. *Peoria, 1879*.* \$3.50
Compiled by Samuel Wilkinson.
130. [PEORIA.] Tenth Annual Report. 8vo, 58pp. *Peoria, 1880*.* \$3.00
Compiled by Samuel Wilkinson.
131. PIPES.] Illustrated catalogue of F. J. Kaldenberg, manufacturer of Genuine Meerscham Pipes, Amber Goods and Smokers' Articles. Oblong folio, [12]pp. *New York* [1875]. \$3.00
With over seventy illustrations, including reproductions of many elaborately carved bowls. Tipped in is a price list contemporaneous with the illustrated catalogue.
132. [PITTSBURGH.] Industries of Pittsburgh. Trade, Commerce and Manufactures. Historical and Descriptive Review for 1879, 1880. *Illustrated*. Large 8vo, 274pp. *Pittsburgh, 1879*.* \$5.00
Edited and published by Richard Edwards.
133. [RUBBER STAMPS.] [Catalogue of] The I. E. Thalman Mfg. Co., Perfect Printing Rubber Stamps. *Hundreds of Illustrations*. 8vo (outer wrappers missing), 248pp. *Baltimore, n.d. [ca. 1890]*. \$2.50
134. [STEAM ENGINES.] Shipman Automatic Steam Engines, One to Eight Horse Power. Kerosene for Fuel . . . Shipman Steam Launches [Catalogue]. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 36pp. *Boston* [1889]. \$3.00
135. TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (CHARLES M. De). Memoir Concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England. By Citizen Talleyrand . . . to which is added an Essay upon the Advantages to be derived from New Colonies. 8vo, uncut, 22pp. *Boston, 1809*. \$5.00
Talleyrand was the unofficial French envoy to England from 1792 to 1793, but when Louis XVI was executed he was expelled to the United States where he stayed until 1795.

One of the Earliest Mail Order Catalogues

136. [WANAMAKER (JOHN).] Catalogue and Guide for Shopping by Mail. 8vo, 90pp. *Philadelphia: John Wanamaker, copyright, 1879*. \$10.00
POSSIBLY THE FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST "MAIL-ORDER" CATALOGUE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA PRECEDING THE FIRST SEARS, ROEBUCK VOLUME BY NEARLY A DECADE.
Wanamaker did not open his "Grand Depot" store until 1876, and the venture did not prove itself until he inaugurated on Mar. 12, 1877, his "new kind of store", a collection of specialty shops under one roof. Even this experiment needed a year to prove its commercial soundness. (See: Gibbons' *John Wanamaker, 1926*).
137. [WATER POWER.] Water-Power at Niagara Falls to be successfully utilized. The Niagara River Hydraulic Tunnel, Power and Sewer Co. *Large folding colored lithographic map of Niagara Falls and neighborhood*. 8vo, 16pp. [*Buffalo*] 1886. \$5.00
Plans for building and financing one of the earliest Water Power plants for the harnessing of electricity and other power.
138. [WHEEL CHAIRS.] [Catalogue of the] Smith Wheel Chair Concern: 1883. Established originally, 1862; as World's only Manufactory of Wheel Chairs Exclusively, 1877. 12mo, 24pp. *New York, 1883*. \$2.00
139. WILSON'S ROLLING BLINDS, Catalogue of. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 28pp. *New York [c. 1877]*.* \$2.50

CONFEDERACY & THE SOUTH

140. ALABAMA: As it was, as it is, and as it will be. Prepared by J. T. Milner. 8vo, 209pp. *Montgomery*, 1876.* \$2.25
141. ALABAMA, Geological Survey of. Report on the Geological Structure of Murphree's Valley, etc. By A. M. Gibson. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 132pp. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1893. \$2.25
142. ALABAMA, Geological Survey of. Report on the Coosa Coal Field. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 143pp. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1895. \$2.25

Rare Confederate Imprint

143. THE BATTLE OF FORT SUMTER and First Victory of the Southern Troops, April 13th, 1861. 8vo, 32pp. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1861. \$12.50
144. BEALL (JOHN Y.) Trial of, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission. 8vo, 94pp. *New York*, 1865. \$3.00
John Y. Beall was accused and convicted of spying in Ohio. He was finally hung.
145. BELL (MARCUS A.). Message of Love. South-side View of Cotton is King; and the Philosophy of African Slavery [pro-slavery]. 8vo, 47pp. *Atlanta*, 1860. \$3.50
146. BULLOCK (GOVERNOR). Have the Reconstruction Acts Been Fully Executed in Georgia? [Speech supporting Gen. Grant's nomination for President]. 8vo, 7pp. *Washington* [1868]. \$3.50
147. CLARK (GEORGE H.). The Union. A Sermon, delivered in . . . Savannah, . . . Nov. 28, 1860. 8vo, 15pp. *Savannah [Ga.]*, 1860. \$4.00
Not in the DeRenne Collection.
148. COLUMBIA, S. C., The Burning of. A Review of Northern Assertions and Southern Facts. By Dr. D. H. Trezevant. 8vo, 31pp. *Columbia*, 1866. \$4.50
A defence of the southern charges against General William T. Sherman.
149. CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, 1861-1865, Journal of the Congress of the. 7 vols., 8vo (wrappers of vols. 1-2 worn), 5695pp. *Washington*, 1904-5. \$10.00
A copy of the complete records of the Journal of the Provisional and the First and Second Congresses of the Confederate States of America, taken from the original records now in the files of the War Department. With indexes to each volume, and to the complete work.

The Hatfield-McCoy Feud

150. CRAWFORD (T. C.). An American Vendetta: a story of Barbarism in the United States. *Illustrated*. 12mo, original pictorial wrappers (backstrip and back wrapper worn), 185pp. *Chicago* [1889]. \$12.50
FIRST EDITION OF APPARENTLY THE FIRST BOOK ON THE HATFIELD-McCOY FEUD.
An illustrated account of one of the most savage of American mountain vendettas. The Hatfields, led by Anderson (Anse) Hatfield, lived in West Virginia; the McCoys lived just over the border in West Virginia. The feud proper began in 1880, and continued with frightful atrocities until 1888, when Kentucky officers, with final bloodshed, put a stop to the "War". Crawford's preface is dated November 26, 1888.
151. GEORGIA, Manual of: For the Use of Immigrants and Capitalists. Prepared under the direction of Thomas P. Janes. 8vo, 119pp. *Atlanta*, 1878.* \$2.00
152. HARPER (ROBERT G.). A Letter from Robert Goodloe Harper of South Carolina, to his Constituents. 8vo, 16pp. [*Cambridge*] 1801. \$2.00
Sabin 30428. Gives his reasons for approving the Jay treaty.
153. HARPER. Another copy. 8vo, 16pp. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1801. \$2.00
154. JONES (JOSEPH). Agriculture Resources of Georgia. Address before the Cotton Planters Convention of Georgia at Macon, December 13, 1860. 8vo, folded (edges a little frayed), 13pp. *Augusta, Ga.: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel*, 1861. \$7.50
VERY RARE. Not in the De Renne Collection. Not to be confused by the report that Dr. Jones compiled, published in 1860.
155. JOURNAL OF THE 67TH ANNUAL CONVENTION of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia . . . 21st and 22d May, 1862. 8vo, 80pp. *Richmond*, 1862. \$3.00

156. JOURNAL OF THE 68TH ANNUAL COUNCIL of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia . . . 20th, 21st and 22nd May, 1863. 8vo, 88pp. *Richmond*, 1863. \$3.00
157. [LETCHER (JOHN).] To the People of Virginia! John Letcher and his Antecedents. 8vo, 29pp. *Richmond [Va.]*, 1859. \$3.50
Virginia and West Virginia, slavery and anti-slavery.
158. [LOUISIANA.] Oration in Honor of the Election of President Jefferson, and the Peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana, delivered at the National Festival, in Hartford, . . . 11th of May, 1804. By Abraham Bishop. 8vo, removed, 24pp. [*Hartford*], 1804. \$3.00
- 159 [LOUISIANA.] Reflections of the Cause of The Louisianians, respectfully submitted by their Agents. 8vo, removed, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1804.] \$3.00
Sabin 42288.
160. [LOUISIANA.] Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, Jan. 14, 1811, on the passage of the Bill to enable the People of the Territory of Orleans, to form a Constitution and State Government, and for the admission of such State into the Union. 8vo, removed, 23pp. *Baltimore*, 1811. \$2.25
161. MODE IN WHICH THE WAR is Carried on by the Federals, as recorded by Themselves. 8vo, 16pp. [*London*], 1864. \$5.00
RARE. Contains parallel articles comprising various Federal and Confederate laws relating to slaves.
162. [NEW ORLEANS IMPRINT.] Secret Instructions of the Jesuits, or Secreta Monita Societatis Jesu. Followed by an Historical Notice of Jesuitism . . . New Compilation. 16mo, (stitching loose), 79pp. *New Orleans*, 1863. \$7.50
A scarce New Orleans imprint, published during the Confederacy.
163. NEW ORLEANS GUIDE, with Descriptions of the Routes to New Orleans, Sights of the City . . . and other Information useful to Travellers; also, Outlines of the History of Louisiana. By James S. Zacharie. *Map of New Orleans*. 12mo, 154pp. *New Orleans*, 1885. \$2.00
164. NORTH CAROLINA, Private Laws of the State of; passed by the General Assembly at its Session of 1860-'61. 8vo, 269pp. *Raleigh*, 1861. \$3.50
165. NORTH CAROLINA, Public Law of the State of; passed by the General Assembly, at its first extra Session of 1861. 8vo. *Raleigh*, 1861. \$3.50
Not in Baxter & Dearborn. This is the first publication of North Carolina as a Confederate State.
- 166 POLLARD (EDWARD A.). Observations in the North: Eight Months in Prison and On Parole. 8vo, printed wrappers saved, cloth binding, 142pp. *Richmond*, 1865. \$4.00
The last book published in the South while under Confederate rule. An interesting narrative of imprisonment in Fort Warren, Boston Harbor.
167. THE REBEL STATES. The President and Congress. Reconstruction, and the Executive Power of Pardon. 8vo, 15pp. *New York*, 1866. \$3.50
168. RICHMOND LODGE, No. 10, By-Laws and List of Members of. Revised and adopted A. L. 5864, A. D., 1864. 12mo, 12pp. *Richmond [Va.]*, 1864. \$4.00
Very fine copy.
169. ROBSON (JOHN S.). How a One-Legged Rebel Lives. Reminiscences of the Civil War. The Story of the Campaigns of Stonewall Jackson . . . from Alleghany to Chancellorsville.' with the complete Regimental Rosters of both the Great Armies at Gettysburg. Concluding with a trip from Catlettsburg to Pike, Ky. 12mo, 148pp. *Charlottesville*, 1891. \$3.50
170. [SEMINOLE CAMPAIGN.] Report of the Committee of Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee, in relation to payment for horses lost in the Seminole Campaign. 8vo, uncut, 24pp. [*Washington*, 1822.] \$3.00

A Rare Richmond Confederate Imprint

171. SEVEN DAYS' BATTLES IN FRONT OF RICHMOND (THE). An Outline Narrative of the Series of Engagements which opened at Mechanicsville, near Richmond,

- on Thursday, June 26, 1862, and resulted in the defeat and retreat of the Northern Army under Major-General M'Clellan. 8vo (back wrapper missing), 45pp. *Richmond [Va.]*, 1862. \$15.00
172. [SOUTH CAROLINA.] Declaration of the Immediate Causes which Induce and Justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union and the Ordinance of Secession. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1860 [forged reprint]. \$2.50
173. SOUTH CAROLINA. Message from the President . . . transmitting Correspondence in relation to Fort Sumter, &c. February 8, 1861 [refers to Jefferson Davis, John Slidell and others later famous with the Confederate States]. 8vo, removed, 17pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$3.50
174. SOUTH CAROLINA, Report on the Survey of: Being the Fourth Annual Report . . . embracing the progress of the survey during the year 1859. *Plates, maps, etc.* 8vo (foredge frayed). *Columbia, S. C.*, 1860. \$2.00
175. STILES (J. C.). National Rectitude the only true basis of National Prosperity: an Appeal to the Confederate States. 8vo, no wrappers, 45pp. *Petersburg [Va.]*, 1863. \$5.00
176. TENNESSEE: its Agricultural and Mineral Wealth, with an Appendix showing the Extent, Value and Accessibility of its Ores. By J. B. Killebrew. 8vo, 196pp. *Nashville*, 1876. \$2.75
177. [TENNESSEE.] National Difficulties. Resolutions of . . . Tennessee. [An attempt to preserve the Union without giving up constitutional rights of Slave States. 8vo, removed, 3pp. *Washington, Jan.*, 1861. \$2.50
178. TENNESSEE, The Credit and Resources of the State of. By S. Watson. 8vo, 12pp. *New York*, 1868. \$2.00
179. TROUP. To the People of the South. Senator Hammond and The Tribune. 8vo, 24pp. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1860. \$6.00
180. WEST VIRGINIA, The Capital of: and the Great Kanawha Valley; Advantages, Resources and Prospects. By Gen. D. H. Strother. 8vo, 31pp. *Charleston [W. Va.]*, 1872. \$2.00

CONSTITUTION AND FEDERAL PERIOD

181. ADAMS (JOHN). Confidential Message from the President of the United States, inclosing sundry Documents . . . relative to the Intercourse of the United States with Foreign Nations. July 3, 1797. 8vo, uncut. *Philadelphia* [1797]. \$3.50
182. AN ADDRESS FROM THE GENERAL COURT, to the People of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo, uncut, 41pp. *Boston*, 1786. \$15.00
An important pamphlet stating in concise form both the causes of grievances against the government, and the steps which the Massachusetts Legislature were taking to provide "as far as honor and justice would allow", relief from the burdens. It specifically refers to the situations created by Captain Daniel Shays in the western part of the state, and the insurrection now known as "Shays' Rebellion." See also, item 129 in our catalogue number 2.
183. [BURR CONSPIRACY.] A Plain Tale, Supported by Authentic Documents, justifying the Character of General Wilkinson. . . . By a Kentuckian. 8vo, removed, 24pp. *New York*, 1807. \$5.00
Sabin does not identify the author. See also no. 202.
184. [CALLENDER (JAMES THOMSON).] Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. Ci-devant Secretary of Treasury of the United States of America. By Tom Callender, Esq. 8vo, half calf, uncut, 64pp. *New York*, 1802. \$10.00
THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION. The writer, an English political refugee and author of many anti-Hamiltonian pamphlets, was the bitter opponent of Washington, Adams and Hamilton.
185. [CENSUS.] Return of the Whole Number of Persons within the several districts of the United States, 8vo, removed, 88pp. and folding table. *Washington*, 1802. \$7.50
THE SECOND CENSUS OF POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES. See also no. 201.

186. [CHEETHAM (JAMES).] An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. By Warren. 8vo, removed (stains), 63pp. *New York*, 1802. \$3.50

An answer to the inaccurate and vitriolic tirades of John Wood against Adams and Hamilton.

187. DEBATES, RESOLUTIONS and other Proceedings, of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston, on the 9th of January, 1788 . . . for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the Constitution . . . to which the Federal Constitution is prefixed. 8vo, uncut, 216pp. *Boston*, 1788. \$10.00

The acceptance of the Federal Constitution by the State of Massachusetts (though only by nineteen votes), was the turning point in the epic battle between the Federalists lead by Hamilton, and their opponents lead by his arch political opponent Jefferson.

188. [DUANE (WILLIAM).] Truth Will Out! The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of the *Aurora* repelled by positive proof and plain truth. 8vo, removed, 12pp. *N.p., n.d. [Philadelphia, 1800]*. \$10.00

RARE. Not in Sabin. Duane's *Aurora* was the leading organ of the Democratic Party. Jefferson attributed his election as President to the support he received in its columns, and to Duane's vituperations against the Tories. See next number.

189. [DUANE (WILLIAM).] Politics for American Farmers; being a Series of Tracts exhibiting the Blessings of Free Government, as it is administered in the United States, compared with the Boasted Stupendous Fabric of British Monarchy. 8vo, removed, 96pp. *Washington*, 1807. \$7.50

Duane, editor of *The Aurora*, was strongly antipathic to anything English. His journalistic quarrel with Dennie of *The Portfolio*, a strongly pro-British paper, developed into a war of bitter pens.

190. [EMBARGO LAWS.] View of the Whole Ground: Comprising the Constitution of the U. States, the Declaration of Rights and Constitution of Massachusetts; together with All the Embargo Laws. 8vo, (numeral stenciled on title-page), 67pp. *Newburyport*, 1809. \$4.00

New England defending its constitutional rights, and objecting to the Embargo laws of Jefferson.

191. FAUCHET (JOSEPH). A Sketch of the Present State of our Political Relations with the United States of North-America. Translated by the Editor of the *Aurora*. 8vo, removed. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin Bache*, 1797. \$2.50

192. FEDERALIST (THE): Containing some Strictures upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency, examined, and the Charges against John Adams, refuted." . . . First published under the signature of "Phocion" [Alexander Hamilton]. 8vo, uncut. *Philadelphia, November*, 1796. \$4.00
Part One, all published.

193. [GALLATIN (ALBERT).] An Examination of the Conduct of the Executive of the United States, towards the French Republic . . . by a Citizen of Pennsylvania. 8vo, removed, 72pp. *Philadelphia*, 1797. \$5.00

On the title-page appears the quotation from Shakespeare: "There's something rotten in the State of Denmark!"

194. HARPER (R. G.) Speech of, in the House of Representatives, Monday, the 29th . . . May, 1797, relative to the Unjust, Cruel, Insolent and Perfidious Conduct of France towards the United States. Small 8vo, removed, 44pp. *Philadelphia: William Cobbett*, 1798. \$3.50

195. HARPER (R. G.). A Short account of the Principal Proceedings of Congress, in the late Session, and a Sketch of the State of Affairs between the United States and France in July, 1798: in a letter . . . to one of his constituents. Small 8vo, new wrappers, 22pp. *Philadelphia: William Cobbett*, 1798. \$3.50

196. [JAY'S TREATY.] Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty. To which is annexed a View of the Commerce of the United States, as it stands at present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's Treaty. 8vo, removed, 51pp. *Philadelphia*, 1795. \$5.00

By Alexander James Dallas. Sabin did not know the author.

197. [JAY'S TREATY.] Political Truth: or Animadversions on the Past and Present State of Public Affairs; with an injury into the truth of the charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. 8vo, removed, 44pp. *Philadelphia*, 1796. \$5.00

A commentary on Jay's Treaty and a defence of Edmund Randolph's actions in supporting the treaty, and in persuading Washington to push it through the Senate and the House.

198. [LEONARD (DANIEL).] *Strictures and Observations upon the Three Executive Departments of the Government of the United States.* By Massachusettsensis. 8vo, in Gaylord binder, uncut, 19pp. (last page torn). *N.p.* [Boston], 1792. \$7.50
Leonard's writings, to which John Adams replied under the pseudonym of "Novanglus" were the fairest and least embittered of all published criticisms of the early administrations of the Federal period.

A Hitherto Unknown Title

199. PEPPERPOT, or Five Flaming Bulletins, of the Grand Army of Pennsylvania. By Titus M'Fudge'em, Esq. Late Sergeant-Major in the 121st Regiment Penn. Militia. *Vignette on title-page.* 8vo, fore edge uncut, in plain wrappers, 22pp., with original final blank. *Lancaster [Pa.]. Printed for everybody [n.d., ca. 1800].* \$20.00

A HITHERTO UNRECORDED PAMPHLET NOT LISTED IN ANY OF THE STANDARD BIBLIOGRAPHIES; not in *A Bibliography of Lancaster County*, by L. M. Bausman [1916].

It is a particularly vitriolic satire directed against Jefferson and specifically against the Irish Republicans such as Duane, editor of the *Aurora*, who was also a militia officer. Not only can we find no record of the title, but neither can we unearth any reference to the pseudonym.

200. PINCKNEY (CHARLES). Three Letters, Written, and originally published, under the signature of A South Carolina Planter. The First on the Case of Jonathan Robbins . . . the Second on the Recent Capture of American Vessels by British Cruisers . . . the Third on the Right of Expatriation. 8vo, removed, 65pp. *Philadelphia*, 1799. \$5.00

Jefferson's Own Copy of The First Census

201. RETURN OF THE WHOLE NUMBER OF PERSONS within the Several Districts of the United States, according to "An Act providing for the Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States;" . . . March the First, 1791. 8vo, contemporary wrappers (worn), 56pp. *Philadelphia: Childs and Swaine*, 1791. \$75.00

A FINE COPY OF THE RESULTS OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE NEWLY FOUNDED UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. THOMAS JEFFERSON'S OWN COPY, SIGNED BY HIM AT THE END "*Th. Jefferson*". On page three Jefferson has filled in the population of South Carolina and the grand total.

BOOKS SIGNED BY JEFFERSON WITH HIS NAME ARE EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

202. [VAN NESS (WILLIAM P.).] An Examination of the Various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq., and a development of the character and views of his political opponents. By Aristides. 8vo, 56pp. [*Virginia*] February 1804. \$12.50

SCARCE. This is a variant of the edition catalogued as no. 364 in the DePuy collection (no. 55 in the W. W. Cohen catalogue). It collates perfect, and was issued without a half-title. Contains an appendix proving that Hamilton exerted all his influence to support Jefferson in opposition to Burr. With a history of the political parties of 1802-03.

203. WEEMS (MASON L.). The Philanthropist; or, a Good Twenty-five Cents worth of Political Love Powder, for Honest Adamites and Jeffersonians [with letter from George Washington, to whom the work is dedicated, printed on title-page]. 8vo, uncut, 30pp. *Dumfries, n.d.* [c. 1790.] \$3.00

204. WILEY (RICHARD T.). The Whiskey Insurrection: a General View. 8vo, 55pp. *Elizabeth, Pa.*, 1912. \$2.00
Presentation copy from the author.

CRIME AND TRIALS

205. AFRICAN CAPTURES (THE). Trial of the Prisoners of the Amistad on the writ of Habeas Corpus . . . 1839. 8vo, 47pp. *New York*, 1839. \$3.00

206. ALMY (FRANK C.) Life, Trial and Confession of [for the murder of Christie Warden]. *Illustrated.* 8vo, 32pp. *Laconia, N. H.* [1891]. \$2.50

207. ANDREWS (SAMUEL M.) Trial of, for the Murder of Cornelius Holmes, in Kingston, Mass., May 26, 1868. 8vo, 63pp. *Plymouth*, 1868. \$5.00

208. AVERY (REV. E. K.) The Trial of the, as he now stands accused of the murder of Sarah Maria Cornell, of Fall River, Rhode Island [sic]. 8vo, 24pp. *Philadelphia*, 1833. \$3.00

209. BEECHER-TILTON SCANDAL (THE): A Complete History of the Case, from November 1872, to the Present Time, with Mrs. Woodhull's Statement, as published in Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly. 8vo, 146pp. *New York*, 1874. \$4.00

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS TYPICAL PIECE OF WOODHULL JOURNALISM.

210. [BICKFORD (MARIA).] The Life and Death of Mrs. Maria Bickford, a beautiful female, who was inhumanly murdered in the moral and religious city of Boston . . . by Albert J. Tirrell, her Paramour, arrested on board the ship *Sultana*. By a Clergyman, of Brunswick, Me. 8vo, 32pp. *Boston*, 1846. \$3.00
By "J.B.S."

211. [BICKFORD.] The Early Love Letters, and Later Literary Remains of Maria Bickford. [Murdered in Boston, October 25th, 1845.] *Vignette portrait on front wrapper*. 8vo (back wrapper missing), 36pp. *Boston*, 1846. \$3.00

FIRST EDITION. With selections from her "private journal", and containing two poems by Miss Bickford.

212. [BICKFORD.] Trial of Albert John Tirrell for the Murder of. Reported for the *Boston Daily Times* by J. E. P. Weeks. 8vo, 39pp. *Boston*, 1846. \$4.00

213. [BOWLSBY (ALICE A.).] The Great "Trunk Mystery" of New York City. Murder of the Beautiful Miss Alice A. Bowlsby, of Paterson, N. J. Her body placed in a trunk and labelled [sic] for Chicago. Many Strange Incidents made Public. *Folding frontispiece of the dénouement in Chicago*. 8vo, 104pp. *Philadelphia* [1872]. \$3.50
The first published account of an American "Trunk" murder.

214. [BRANT (J. B.).] Message from the President . . . transmitting . . . the Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, in the Case of Lieutenant Colonel Brant. 8vo, 432pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$5.00

With pertinent information regarding the Quartermaster General's department at St. Louis.

215. CASE DECIDED IN THE SUPREME COURT of the United States, in February, 1793. 8vo, removed, 80pp. *Boston*, 1793. \$5.00

"Whether a State be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another State."

216. CASE OF THE SLAVE-CHILD, MED. Report of the Arguments of Counsel, and of the Opinion of the Court, in the Case of Commonwealth *vs.* Aves. 8vo (back wrapper lacking) 40pp. *Boston*, 1836. \$2.00

217. CHARLESTOWN CONVENT (THE); Its destruction by a mob . . . August 11, 1834 . . . also the Trials of the Rioters. 8vo, 98pp. *Boston*, 1870. \$2.50

Probably the most successful of the pamphlets issued to prove the falsity of charges against the Charlestown Convent.

218. CLOUGH (JOEL) Report of the Trial of, on an Indictment for the Murder of Mrs. Mary W. Hamilton, . . . at Mount Holly, N. J., in June 1833. 8vo, removed, 48pp. *Boston*, 1833. \$3.50

219. CORCORAN (HANNAH), The Missing Girl of Charlestown [Mass.] The Mysterious Disappearance Unraveled. The Convent and the Confessor. Attempt at Abduction Foiled! A Full and Complete report of the Riot in Charlestown. *Colored vignette*. 8vo, 16pp. *Boston*, 1853. \$2.00

220. [EGANUS BROTHERS.] A Terrible History of Fraud and Crime. The Twin Brothers of Texas, Lives. Trials, Confession and Execution, at Savannah, Georgia, for the cruel, but mistaken murder of their beautiful sister, Emily Eganus. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 42pp. *Philadelphia* [1858]. \$6.00

With confessions of many other awful murders, incendiaries, highway robberies, and garrotting while connected with the lawless band of Land Pirates in Texas and Kansas.

221. FAIRCHILD (REV. JOY H.) A Full and Accurate Report of the Trial of: . . . for Adultery with Miss Rhoda Davidson [the clergyman was acquitted]. 8vo, 24pp. *Boston*, 1845. \$2.00

222. [FAIRCHILD CASE.] Correspondence between Rev. Nehemiah Adams and Rev. J. H. Fairchild, with notes and comments by a Committee of the Payson Church. 8vo, 48pp. *Boston*, 1846. \$2.50

Though the Reverend Fairchild was acquitted of the charge of adultery, the Rev. N. Adams still contended that the case had not been settled satisfactorily.

223. FARMER (DANIEL DAVIS) Trial of, for the Murder of the Widow Anna Ayer at Goffstown [N. H.], on the 4th of April, A. D. 1821. 8vo, removed, 72pp. *Concord* [N. H.], 1821. \$7.50

An early New Hampshire murder trial.

224. FURNALD (AMOS) Trial of, for the Murder of Alfred Fernald, before the Superior Court . . . at Dover [N. H.], 1825. 12mo, removed, 127pp. *Concord* [N. H.], 1825. \$5.00

225. GOLDEN ROCKET, Argument for the Plaintiffs in the Case of The: Before the Supreme Court of Maine. 8vo, removed from bound volume, 52pp. *Boston*, 1862. \$3.00

The co-authors, Richard Henry Dana, Jr. and Horace Gray, Jr., claimed that "taking by rebels on the high seas is piracy, not capture, seizure, or detention, by the law of insurance."

226. HAILTON (SOPHIA). Life and Confession of, who was Tried, Condemned and Sentenced to be Hung, at Montreal, L. C. on the 22d of January, 1845, for the perpetration of the most shocking murders and daring robberies perhaps recorded in the annals of crime. Carefully selected by the author, William H. Jackson. *Frontispiece and vignette*. 8vo, 32pp. *Montreal*, 1845. \$6.00

227. HARDEN (JACOB S.) Life, Confession, and Letters of Courtship of . . . executed for the Murder of his wife on the 6th of July, 1860. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 48pp. *Hackettstown, Warren Co., N. J.*, 1860. \$2.00

228. INGERSOLL (ROBERT G.). Jersey's Heresy Case. Col. Bob Ingersoll makes a Sober and very Impressive Speech. 8vo, 16pp. [*Chicago*, 1887.] \$5.00
This is the famous speech on the freedom of speech which was delivered at the trial of the ex-Rev. Charles B. Reynolds for blasphemy.

229. THE JEFFERSON BORDEN MUTINY. Trial of George Miller, John Glew and William Smith for Murder on the High Seas. 12mo, 141pp. *Boston*, 1876. \$2.50

230. [KIDNAPING.] Address of the Committee appointed by a Public Meeting held at Faneuil Hall, September 24, 1846, for the purpose of considering the recent case of Kidnapping from our soil. With an Appendix. 8vo, removed, 42pp. *Boston*, 1846. \$5.00

One of the earliest pamphlets relating to kidnaping in America. Charles Sumner, Theodore Parker and James Freeman Clarke were members of the Committee.

231. LICENTIOUSNESS, AND ITS AWFUL EFFECTS. 8vo, uncut, 16pp. *Boston*, 1845. \$4.50

The frontispiece depicts a disfigured face showing the results of licentious living.

232. [LOUISIANA.] An Argument, in a Cause depending before the Supreme Court of Louisiana . . . The Question, whether, in the Case of a Marriage contracted in a State . . . between parties there residing, but who afterwards remove to Louisiana and there acquire property, such property will be held in community between such Husband and Wife? 8vo, uncut, 80pp. *New-Orleans: Benjamin Levy*, 1827. \$6.50

233. MANSFIELD (JOSEPHINE) The Youthful Days of, the Beautiful Boston Girl . . . her marriage and theatrical career, and a sketch of her life up to the time of the assassination of Jim Fisk, Jr. 12mo, 23pp. *New York and Boston*, 1872. \$3.50

234. [MOLLY MAGUIRES.] Leben und Berbrechen der Mollie Maguires. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 64pp. *Philadelphia* [1877]. \$5.00

Many of the illustrations in this work are repeated in the next item. The printed wrapper title is in English, but the rest of the work is in German.

235. [MOLLY MAGUIRES.] A Full Account. The Lives and Crimes of the "Molly Maguires." The Confessions and Execution. With an Account of the Organization of this Terrible Secret Society. *Many illustrations*. 8vo (worn, back wrapper missing), 88pp. *Philadelphia* [1878]. \$4.00

236. [MURRAY (MARY).] A Full and Authentic Account of the Murder of Young Mrs. Mary Murray, by her husband, in Philadelphia, during a Drunken Fit of Jealousy . . . also the Suicide of the Murderer. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 31pp. *Philadelphia* [1871]. \$2.50

237. RABER MURDER (THE), Containing a detailed and accurate account of the murder of Joseph Raber, by drowning in Indiantown Creek, Union Township, Lebanon Co., Pa., on the 7th of December, 1878, for the Insurance Money upon his life . . . with results of the trial and conviction of six men for the Crime. Third edition. *Illustrated*. 8vo (worn), 52pp. *Lebanon*, 1880. \$2.00

238. RICHARDSON (WILLIAM A.). Justice Suppressed by a Combination of Individuals headed by John G. King of Salem, also—Crimes Committed by Wm. T. Haskell, exposed by . . . the author of this work. 12mo, 43pp. [*Marblehead*, 1847]. \$3.00
239. ROBINSON (MRS. HENRIETTA) Life and Confession of, The Veiled Murderess! Who was sentenced to be hung Aug. 3d, 1855, at Troy, N. Y. for the murder of Timothy Lanagan, and who is still under indictment for the murder of Miss Jane Lubin. A Thrilling Work, rich in incidents. 8vo, 24pp. *Boston*, 1855. \$5.00
240. [ROSS KIDNAPING.] Life, Trial and Conviction of William H. Westervelt, for the Abduction of Little Charlie Ross. The Tragic Death of the Burglars Mosher and Douglass . . . who were implicated in abducting the Poor Little Fellow. The Confession, the Whole Case, the Trial in Full. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 112pp. *Philadelphia* [1876]. \$5.00
The caption title reads: "*American versus Italian Brigandage*."
241. [SACCO AND VANZETTI.] An Interpretation of History. Speech delivered by Edward Holton James at Winter Garden in Lawrence, Mass., May 27, 1927 in behalf of Sacco and Vanzetti. 12mo, 8pp. *Concord, Mass.*, 1927. \$1.50
242. [SCOTT (DRED).] A Legal Review of the Case of Dred Scott, as Decided by the Supreme Court of the United States . . . 1857. 8vo, 62pp. *Boston*, 1857. \$3.50
Presentation copy inscribed by one of the authors, neither of whom is unidentified.
243. [SOMERS CASE.] Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry appointed to inquire into the Intended Mutiny on board the U. S. Brig of War Somers . . . with a full account of the Execution of Spencer, Cromwell and Small. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 48pp. *New York*, 1843. \$5.00
This is the case in which James Fenimore Cooper took so much interest.
244. [SOMERS CASE.] Case of the Somers' Mutiny. Defence of Alexander Slidell MacKenzie, Commander . . . before the Court Martial Held at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 32pp. *New York*, 1843. \$4.00
245. SOUTHERN (MRS. KATE) The Sad Case of! The Beautiful, Virtuous Georgia Wife, who, being Maddened to Insanity by the Outrageous Taunts of a Bad Woman who had enticed her husband away, Killed Her . . . She was . . . Sentenced to be Hung, notwithstanding that . . . she was about to become a mother again! 8vo, 60pp. *Philadelphia*, 1878. \$3.50
"The most thrillingly touching book ever published."
246. SPRINGFIELD CLUB, Dark History of the. Small 12mo, 15pp. [*Springfield*, 1888.] \$3.50
This work was originally published as an article in *The Worcester Telegram*, and describes the riotous and bacchanalian revels that took place in the Club building, the evil effects that the Club had upon the younger members and the political influence it made felt to the detriment of the City.
247. STRANG (JESSE) The Confession of, who was convicted of the Murder of John Whipple, August, 1827 . . . made to C. Pepper, one of his counsel. 8vo, uncut, 35pp. *Albany*, 1827. \$3.50
248. THAW (HARRY K.). [Letter from Harry K. Thaw to the public, accompanying the account of the proceedings of the] District Court of the United States. District of N. H. In re Petition of H. K. Thaw for Writ of Habeas Corpus. Opinion of Judge Aldrich. 8vo. *Gorham, N. H.*, 1914. \$7.50
Thomas Carmody, Attorney General of N. Y., stated that Thaw was "at liberty because his money has thus far triumphed over the law." In this pamphlet, Thaw reprints Judge Aldrich's "Opinion" as his defence against being tried by outsiders and newspapers. With an A. L. S. by Thaw relating to the case laid in.
249. [THAYER BROTHERS.] Trial, Sentence, and Execution of Israel, Isaac and Nelson Thayer, Three Brothers, for the Murder of John Love at the Town of Boston, in the County of Erie and state of New-York . . . collected from Authentic Documents. *Woodcut coffins on title-page*. 12mo, uncut, 24pp. *New York* [1826]. \$4.50
250. TRICKS AND TRAPS (THE) of Seducers :: of New York City, Part II :: of Chicago. *Illustrated*. 3 vols., 16mo, pictorial wrappers (some lacking), 60, 63, 72pp. *New York*, 1858-59. \$4.00
Three very scarce chap-books on the evils and pitfalls of a large city, with much interesting material on the prevalence of vice.

251. WALTERS (ANN) Life and Confession of, The Female Murderess! Also the Execution of Enos G. Dudley, at Haverhill, N. H. To which is added the Confession of Mary Runkly, who was executed for Murder. 12mo, 32pp. *N.p.* [*Boston?*], 1850. \$3.00
252. WEBSTER (JOHN W.) Trial of, for the Murder of Doctor George Parkman. Reported exclusively for the N. Y. Daily Globe. 8vo, 76pp. *New York*, 1850. \$2.00

DISCOVERY OF AMERICA AND EARLY COLONIZATION

253. ADAMS (CHARLES F.). Some Phases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline in Colonial New England. 8vo (worn), 41pp. *Cambridge*, 1891. \$4.00
Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author. First separate edition.
254. BAXTER (JAMES PHINNEY). Early Voyages to America. Read before the R. I. Hist. Soc. 8vo, 49pp. *Providence: for the Society*, 1889. \$1.75
255. CLAYTON (JOHN) A Letter from . . . , to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688. Giving an Account of several Observables in Virginia, and in his Voyage thither, more particularly concerning the Air. 8vo, original sheets, uncut and unopened, 45pp. [*Washington: Peter Force, n.d.*]. \$3.00
256. COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). The Spanish Letter . . . written on Feb. 15, 1493 . . . reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy of the original (Barcelona, April, 1493) With a Translation and Introduction. Small 4to, 18pp. *London: Quaritch*, 1893. \$1.00
257. COLUMBUS. The Latin Letter . . . printed in 1493 . . . reproduced in facsimile, with a preface [Planck's second edition]. Small 4to, 16pp. *London: Quaritch*, 1893. \$1.50
258. COLUMBUS, The Letter of, on the Discovery of America: a facsimile Reprint of the Pictorial Edition of 1493, with a literal translation, and an introduction. Small 12mo, 49pp. *New York*, 1893. \$1.50
No. 6 on Eames' list of Columbus Letters printed before 1500 (as listed in the preface).
259. COLUMBUS. Letter of Christopher Columbus to Rafael Sanchez, written on board the Caravel while returning from his First Voyage. *Facsimile*. 8vo, 36pp. *Chicago*, 1893. \$1.00
260. COLUMBUS and the Spanish Discovery of America. By C. F. Adams, Gamaliel Bradford, Justin Winsor and others. Reprinted from M. H. S. Proceedings. 8vo, 31pp. *Cambridge*, 1892. \$1.75
Presentation copy from one of the authors.
261. DAVIS (A.). Antiquities of America, the first inhabitants of Central America, and the Discovery of New-England, by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus. 19th edition with important additions. 8vo, removed, 31pp. *New York*, 1847. \$2.50
262. EVERETT (EDWARD). An Oration delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1824. 8vo, uncut, 73pp. *Boston*, 1825. \$3.00
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.
263. EVERETT (EDWARD). The Discovery and Colonization of America, and Immigration to the United States. 8vo (covers soiled), 32pp. *Boston*, 1853. \$4.00
Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author.
264. SLAFTER (E. F.). The Discovery of America by the Northmen. 985-1015. A Discourse delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society. 8vo (loose), 24pp. *Concord: privately printed*, 1891. \$2.00
265. TRUE RELATION (A) of that which lately hapned to the Great Spanish Fleet, and Galleons of Terra Firma in America. *Photostat facsimile*. Small 4to, cloth. *London: printed, 1623; San Marino: reprinted*, 1926. \$4.00
One of ten facsimiles.
266. VESPUCCI. Mundus Novus: Letter to Lorenzo Pietro di Medici. Translated by G. T. Northup. Small 4to. *Princeton, N. J.*, 1916. \$1.50

267. WILLIAMS (EDWARD). Virginia: More Especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued: viz. the Fertile Carolina . . . The second edition, with addition of the Discovery of Silkworms . . . also the Dressing of Vines, for the Rich trade of making Wines in Virginia. 8vo, original sheets, uncut and unopened, 62pp. [*Washington*; *Peter Force, n.d.*] \$3.00
268. WINCHESTER (ELHANAN). An Oration on the Discovery of America. The second edition, with appendix containing . . . a Description of the City of Washington. *Folding plan (defective)*. 8vo, removed, 77pp. *London* [1792]. \$3.50

EDUCATION

269. ALCOTT (WILLIAM A.). Essay on the Construction of School-Houses, to which was awarded the prize offered by the American Institute of Instruction, August, 1831. With an Appendix. 8vo, 66pp. *Boston*, 1832. \$3.00
270. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Chapter and Prospectus of the Opera House, or. 12mo, 16pp. *Philadelphia*, 1852. \$2.00
271. [AMHERST COLLEGE, Mass.] Outline of the System of Instruction recently adopted in the College at Amherst, Mass. 1827. 8vo, folded, uncut, 8pp. *Amherst* [1827]. \$6.00
First appearance in print of Amherst's plan to conduct a second course in Modern Languages and Literature to parallel the original course in Ancient Languages. Very SCARCE.
272. ANDREWS (S. P.) and BOYLE (A. F.). The Primary Phonotypic Reader: for the Use of Schools and Families. 8vo, 36pp. *Boston*, 1847. \$3.00
FINE COPY. An early appearance of phonetics in print.
273. BELL (ALEXANDER GRAHAM). The Nature and Uses of Visible Speech. Reprinted from *The Old and New*. 8vo, 8pp. *Boston*, 1872. \$7.50
VERY RARE. A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, COMPLETE WITH WRAPPERS.
274. BELL. Establishment for the Study of Vocal Physiology: for the Correction of Stammering, and other Defects of Utterance; and for the Practical Instruction in "Visible Speech". 8vo, 16pp. *Boston*, 1872. \$10.00
Laid in is the original prospectus and list of references issued at the time of the opening of Bell's establishment.
275. BELL. On Reading as a Means of Teaching Language to the Deaf. 8vo, 7pp., with complimentary slip still preserved. *Washington*, 1889.* \$12.50
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.
276. BLACKWELL (J. S.). Some Observations on the Hebrew Grammar of Alexander Meyrowitz. 12mo, 20pp. *Columbia, Mo.*, 1879. \$2.50
The author was professor of Hebrew and Semitic languages and literature at the U. of Missouri.
277. [BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Me.] Catalogue of the Members of the Peucinian Society. Bowdoin College, Brunswick. 1818. 8vo, removed, 11pp. *Hallowell*, 1818. \$4.00
278. [BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Me.] Order of Exercises for Commencement, September 6, 1820:: [the same] September 5, 1821:: [the same] Dec. 3, 1822:: [the same] May, 1823:: [the same] May 20, 1824:: [the same] May, 1825. Together 6 pieces, 8vo, 4-page leaflets. [*Brunswick*, 1820-25.] \$6.00
President Franklin Pierce and Jacob Abbott were among the students who took part in the exercises.
279. BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Catalogue of the Officers and Students of . . . and the Medical School of Maine. February, 1824. 8vo, uncut, 16pp. *Brunswick*, 1824. \$2.50
Lists Nathaniel Ha[wl]thorne and H. W. Longfellow.
280. BOWDOIN COLLEGE, The same for February, 1825. 8vo, 16pp. *Brunswick*, 1825. \$2.50
Lists Nathaniel Ha[wl]thorne and H. W. Longfellow.
281. CINCINNATI LANE SEMINARY, Catalogue of the Officers and Students of; Together with a Brief View of its Present Condition, Advantages, and Prospects. August, 1832, 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Cincinnati* [1832]. \$4.00

Early Student Printing

282. CINCINNATI LANE SEMINARY, Fourth Annual Report of the Trustees of: together with a Catalogue of the Officers and Students. January, 1834. 8vo, removed, 28pp. [*Cincinnati*] printed by the Students' Typographical Association, 1834. \$10.00
The earliest example of American students' printing which we have seen.

283. CINCINNATI LANE SEMINARY, Laws of the. 8vo, removed, 16pp. [*Cincinnati*: F. S. Benton, n.d., ca. 1834]. \$2.50

284. [CLASSICAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, N. Y.] School for Boys [references and prospectus]. 12mo, 15pp. [*New York*, 1881]. \$5.00

Contains letters to the founder of the school, Mr. Francis E. Abbott, from Emerson and Holmes, written at the time of the establishment of the school.

285. [COLBY COLLEGE, Me.] Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Waterville College [later Colby College]. October, 1824. 8vo, 7pp. [*Waterville*: Wm. Hastings] 1824. \$3.00

286. [COLBY COLLEGE, Me.] Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Waterville College [later called Colby College]. July, 1825.: Waterville College Commencement, August 31, 1825 [small tear]. Together 2 pieces, 8vo, 8, 4pp. [*Waterville*: printed by Wm. Hastings, 1825.] \$5.00

287. [COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.] Catalogue of Columbia College, in the City of New-York; embracing the names of its Trustees, Officers and Graduates; together with a list of all Academic Honours conferred by the Institution from 1758 to 1826. 8vo, (worn, back wrapper lacking), 77pp. *New York*, 1826. \$3.00

288. [COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.] Statutes of Columbia College, Revised and Passed by the Boards of Trustees, May, 1836. To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of the College. 8vo, removed, 40pp. *New York*: printed for Columbia College, 1836. \$3.50

Early American Pamphlet on Education

289. CORAM (ROBERT). Political Inquiries: to which is added, a Plan for the General Establishment of Schools throughout the United States. 8vo, removed, 108pp. *Wilmington [Del.]* 1791. \$17.50

An excellent copy of this important and scarce pamphlet. No copy recorded in Book Prices Current during the last twenty years.

The Second Wheelock Narrative

290. [DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.] A Continuation of the Narrative of the State, &c. of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon, in Connecticut; From Nov. 27th, 1762, to Sept. 3d, 1765. By Eleazar Wheelock. Small 4to, uncut, rebound in half morocco, 25pp. *Boston*, 1765. \$15.00

SUPERB COPY OF THE SECOND OF THE WHEELOCK NARRATIVES. With the leaf of "Appendix" usually missing.

291. ELIOT SCHOOL REBELLION, The Arguments in the Case of the. By Henry F. Durant for the Defense, and Sidney Webster for the Prosecution. 8vo, 29pp. *Boston*, 1859. \$5.00

The rebellion was started by pupils who, on instruction from certain unnamed individuals, refused to recite the Ten Commandments. An important document in the development of nonsectarian public schools.

292. GALLAUDET (THOMAS H.). A Sermon, on the Duty and Advantages of Affording Instruction to the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo, uncut, 24pp. *Portland [Me.]*, 1824. \$7.50

This edition not in Sabin.

293. GRIMKÉ (THOMAS S.). Address . . . at a meeting in Charleston, S. C. respecting Sunday Schools in the Valley of the Mississippi. 8vo, uncut, 15pp. *Philadelphia*, 1831. \$5.00

294. HARRIS (WILLIAM). Elements of the Chaldean Language, intended as a supplement to the Hebrew Grammars, and as a general introduction to the Aramean Dialects. 8vo, 23pp. *New York*, 1823. \$2.50

295. [HARVARD UNIVERSITY.] Letter to Governor Lincoln, in Relation to Harvard University. 8vo, 48pp. Boston, 1831. \$2.50
Presentation copy inscribed by the author, F. C. Gray.
296. [HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, Mass.] Speeches of Mr. Hopkins of Northampton, on the Bill to Incorporate the College of the Holy Cross, in the City of Worcester . . . with an introductory letter. 8vo, 44pp. *Northampton*, 1849. \$5.00
Mr. Hopkins was against the passing of the bill. A scarce pamphlet with much important information relating to the system of higher learning in Massachusetts.
297. [IOWA COLLEGE.] Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Iowa College for the Academic Year 1853-4. Davenport, Iowa [founded 1848]. 8vo, 12pp. *Printed at Rock Island, Ill.*, 1853. \$6.50
Scarce.
298. [KENTUCKY.] Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the General Assembly, for the Year 1850. 8vo, uncut, 141pp. *Frankfort*, 1850. \$4.00
With description of the improvement in the Common Schools, etc.
299. [KENYON COLLEGE, Ohio.] Triennial Catalogue of the Theological Seminary . . . Kenyon College, and Kenyon Grammar Schools. 1849-'50. *Frontispiece of Rosse Chapel*. 8vo, 40pp. Gambier, O.: *Theological Seminary Press*, 1849. \$4.00
300. [KENYON COLLEGE, Ohio.] Catalogue of the Theological Seminary . . . 1857-'58. *Lithograph frontispiece view of the College, and another illustration*. 8vo, 54pp. Gambier, O.: *Theological Seminary Press*, 1858. \$3.00
301. [LOMBARD UNIVERSITY, Galesburg, Ill.] Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Lombard University . . . for the year ending June 17th, 1863. 8vo, (faint library stamp on title-page), 25pp. *Galesburg* [J. H. Sherman], 1863. \$4.00
302. [MADISON COLLEGE, SHARON, MISSISSIPPI.] An Address on Southern Education; delivered July 18, 1859, before the Faculty, Trustees, Students, and Patrons of "Madison College." 8vo, removed, 14pp. *Washington*, 1859. \$4.00
303. MANN (HORACE). Lecture on Education. 12mo, stiff printed wrappers, 62pp. *Boston*, 1840. \$3.00
FIRST EDITION.
304. MANN. A Lecture on the Best Mode of Preparing and Using Spelling-Books. 12mo, 40pp. *Boston*, 1841. \$2.50
FIRST EDITION.
305. [MANN.] Remarks on the Seventh Annual Report of the Hon. Horace Mann, Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. 8vo, 144pp. *Boston*, 1844. \$3.00
By his advocacy of the disuse of corporal punishment in schools, which he first expressed in words in the *Seventh Annual Report*, he brought down upon himself the wrath of the more stubborn, narrow-minded Massachusetts teachers who answer him in this pamphlet. See three following items.
306. MANN. Reply to the "Remarks" of Thirty-One Boston Schoolmasters. 8vo, 176pp. *Boston*, 1844. \$3.00
307. [MANN.] Rejoinder to the "Reply" of Horace Mann. 8vo, triple pagination. *Boston*, 1845. \$3.50
They could not stop arguing; Horace Mann won!
308. [MANN.] Penitential Tears; or a Cry from the Dust, by "The Thirty-One," prostrated and pulverized by the hand of Horace Mann. 8vo, 59pp. *Boston*, 1845. \$3.00
This scarce work was the last dying gasp.
309. [MIDDLETOWN, Conn.] Prospectus and Internal Regulations of the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy; to be opened at Middletown, in the State of Connecticut, in the Month of August, 1825. 8vo, 32pp. [*Middletown, Conn.*, 1825]. \$4.00
Printed by Simeon Ide, Windsor, Vt.
310. [MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY.] Address delivered in the Chapel of the University of the State of Missouri: on occasion of the dedication of the Edifice. By John H. Lathrop, President of the University. July 4, 1843. 12mo, removed, 24pp. *Columbia, Mo.*, 1843. \$10.00

311. [OAKLAND COLLEGE, La.] Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Oakland College, for the Year 1860-61. 8vo, (back wrapper missing), 25pp. *New Orleans*, 1861. \$3.50

Very scarce New Orleans imprint.

312. PENMANSHIP, Spencerian System of. By P. R. Spencer. Revised edition. Small 4to, 24pp. *Cincinnati*, 1888. \$1.50

313. [PISCATAQUOG VILLAGE ACADEMY, N. H.] Catalogue of the Officers, Trustees, Teachers and Students, of Piscataquog Village Academy, at the Close of the Academic Year, ending October 30, 1847. 12mo, 12pp., nearly mint. *Manchester* [N. H.], 1847. \$1.50

314. PISCATAQUOG VILLAGE ACADEMY.] The same, for the year ending October 20, 1848. 12mo, 11pp., nearly mint. *Manchester* [N. H.], 1848. \$1.50

315. REMARKS upon the Art of Teaching and Learning; designed for those who give and receive instruction. 8vo, 31pp. *Boston*, 1822. \$7.50

SCARCE. Not in Sabin. By "A Gentleman, residing at the City of Washington, D. C."

316. SWAN (WILLIAM D.). The Critic Criticized, and Worcester Vindicated . . . upon the comparative merits of Worcester's and Webster's Quarto Dictionaries . . . together with a reply to the attacks of G. and C. Merriam, upon the character of Dr. Worcester and his dictionaries. 8vo, 67pp. *Boston*, 1860. \$3.00

317. TUCKER (WILLIAM J.). The Historic College: Its Present Place in the Educational System. An Address delivered [at Dartmouth College] . . . June 28, 1893. 8vo, 39pp. *Hanover, N. H., printed for the College*, 1894. \$2.00

Rare Wisconsin Education Pamphlet

318. [WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY.] Inaugural Address, delivered in the Hall of the Assembly, Madison, January 16, 1850. By John H. Lathrop, Chancellor of the University of Wisconsin. 8vo, 42pp. *Madison, Wis.*, 1850. \$15.00

The first address at Wisconsin, delivered by its Chancellor who was brought from the University of the State of Missouri, and covering the policy of the University.

319. [YALE UNIVERSITY.] Catalogus Senatus Academici . . . Collegio Yalensi, quod est in Novo Portu Reipublicae Connecticutensis in Nov-Angelia. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 32pp. *New Haven: Josias Meigs*, [1787]. \$7.50

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS EARLY CATALOGUE of the faculty and students of Yale.

FARMING AND HUSBANDRY

320. BABCOCK (JAMES F.) Address of . . . before the Committee on Agriculture, . . . for the further regulation of the sale of Oleomargarine. 8vo, 20pp. *Boston*, 1890. \$2.00

321. [CALIFORNIA.] Bulletin of the University of California: Concerning Industrial Survey, Transmission of Soil Specimens, etc. By E. W. Hilgard. 8vo, 6pp. [*Berkeley*, 1877.] \$1.00

322. [CALIFORNIA.] Report of the Professor in Charge [of the College of Agriculture] to the President [of the University of California]. 12mo, 179pp. *Sacramento*, 1883. \$2.50

323. CAREY (MATHEW). A View of the Ruinous Consequences of a dependence on Foreign Markets for the sale of . . . Flour, Cotton, and Tobacco. 8vo, 40pp. (worn, lacks last leaf). *Philadelphia*, 1820. \$2.00

324. [CATTLE AUCTION.] Importation of Jersey Cattle . . . October 4, 1882. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 68pp. *New York: Wm. Easton*, 1882. \$4.00

This catalogue, and each of the four following give full pedigrees of the cattle offered for sale.

325. [CATTLE AUCTION.] Registered Jersey Cattle . . . October 23 and 24, 1883. 8vo, 86pp. *New York: Peter Kellogg*, 1883. \$3.50

326: [CATTLE AUCTION.] Importation of Jersey Cattle . . . March 25 and 26, 1884. 8vo, 72pp. *New York: Peter C. Kellogg*, 1884. \$3.50

327. [CATTLE AUCTION.] Auction Cattle of the Increase of the Mountainside Herd of Jersey Cattle, the property of Mr. Theodore Havemeyer . . . May 6, 1884. 8vo, catalogue printed in red and black. *New York: Peter Kellogg*, 1884. \$4.00
One of the most important sales of Jersey Cattle held in America.
328. [CATTLE AUCTION.] Catalogue of Combination Sale of Guernsey Cattle . . . June 4, 1885. Illustrated. 8vo, 60pp. *Philadelphia: Herkness*, 1885. \$3.50
329. COLMAN (HENRY). Agricultural Addresses delivered at New Haven, Norwich, and Hartford . . . at the County Cattle Shows. 8vo, uncut, 72pp. *Boston*, 1840. \$4.00
330. [FLORIDA.] Sugar Lands of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast Canal and Okeechobee Land Company. 8vo, 20pp. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.] \$2.50
331. GUANO, its Origin, Properties and Uses, showing its importance to the Farmers of the United States as a cheap and valuable Manure: with Directions for using it. 8vo, (blank back wrapper missing), 80pp. *New York*, 1845. \$2.50
An unusual work.
332. HAZARD (WILLIS P.). Butter and Butter Making with the Best Methods for Producing and Marketing it. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 48pp. *Philadelphia* [1877]. \$2.00
333. HUDSON (CHARLES). Speech . . . on the Wheat Trade of the Country, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 26, 1846. 8vo, *Boston*, 1846. \$2.00
334. JENIFER (DANIEL), Remarks of . . . at the opening of the Convention of Tobacco Planters of the United States, held at Washington City, December 15, 1840. 8vo, uncut, 16pp. *Washington*, 1840. \$4.00
335. McADOO (WILLIAM G.). The Second Liberty Loan and the American Farmer. 8vo, 13pp. *Washington*, 1917. \$2.00
336. [SHEEP.] A Complete Treatise on Merinos and other Sheep . . . compiled by Mr. Tessier . . . containing the method of forming good flocks . . . followed by documents, extracts, and short explanatory notes, not contained in the original, which were deemed necessary to make this important work complete, and to render it more instructive to the Agriculturists of the United States. 8vo, (first and last leaves dust-soiled), uncut. *New York*, 1811. \$5.00
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.
337. [SUGAR.] Manufacture of Sugar in the U. S. Sorgho Suhré, or Chinese Sugar Cane: Method of Cultivation and Manufacture. . . By a Massachusetts Farmer. 12mo, 12pp. *Boston*, 1857. \$2.50
338. [TEXAS.] Feeding Experiment. Agricultural and Mechanical College . . . Brazos Co., Texas. *Bulletin 6 of Texas Agricultural Experiment Station*. 8vo, 39pp. *Houston*, 1889. \$1.50
339. TEXAS OR SPANISH FEVER, Report on, by the Commissioners of the Illinois State Agricultural Society. 8vo, 24pp. *Springfield [Ill.]*, 1868. \$3.00
340. WARING (GEORGE E., Jr.). Earth-Closets: How to make them and How to use them. Second edition. 12mo, printed wrappers, 45pp. *New York*, 1869. \$3.00

FINANCE

341. [BANKRUPTCY.] A Bill to Establish a Uniform System of Bankruptcy throughout the United States. Reported in the Senate . . . Feb. 21, 1826. 12mo, label on wrappers, 48pp. *Boston*, 1826. \$3.00
342. [CAREY (MATHEW).] Twenty-One Golden Rules to depress Agriculture, impede the Progress of Manufactures, paralyze Commerce, impair National Resources . . . to which is annexed a copious index containing fifty-one . . . reasons against any alteration of the existing tariff. By a Pennsylvanian. 12mo, removed, 60pp. *Salem*, 1824. \$3.50
Published the same year as the first edition.
343. DODD (S. C. T.) Combinations: Their Uses and Abuses; with a history of the Standard Oil Trust. 8vo, 46pp. *New York*, 1888. \$2.50

344. FISK (THEOPHILUS). Labor the only True Source of Wealth . . . An Oration on the Freedom of the Press. 8vo, 48pp. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1837. \$7.50
An exposé of the banking system and the use of paper money. SCARCE.
345. GREENE (WILLIAM B.). Mutual Banking: showing the Radical Deficiency of the Present Circulating Medium, and the Advantages of a Free Currency. 6th thousand. 8vo, 52pp. *Boston*, [1870]. \$2.00
Published by the New England Labor Reform League.
346. HOFFMAN (MICHAEL). Mr. Hoffman's Speech. On the Financial Condition of the State [of New York]. 8vo, 16, 8pp. [*Albany*, 1842]. \$2.50
Prefaced by "Remarks of Mr. Hoffman . . . on the Message of the Governor."
347. [INSURANCE.] An Act to Incorporate the American Insurance Company in Salem [Mass.]. Together with Two General Acts referred to therein. 16mo, 16pp., nearly mint copy. *Salem*, 1824. \$3.50
348. [INSURANCE.] Argument of Plaintiffs' Counsel in the Case of Willard Peele and others versus The Merchants' Insurance Company. 8vo, 132pp. *Boston*, 1826. \$3.00
FINE COPY, SCARCE. On the question of Admiralty jurisdiction in cases of policies of insurance.
349. [INSURANCE.] Statement and Report of the Affairs of the New-York Life Insurance and Trust Company . . . December 31, 1839. 8vo, 59pp. *New York*, 1840. \$2.00
350. [LIFE INSURANCE.] Lectures on the Science of Life Insurance, addressed to Families, Societies, Trades, Professions—Considerate Persons of all Classes. By Moses L. Knapp. Second edition. 8vo, 242pp. *Philadelphia*, 1853. \$3.00
On page 121: "As a savings bank, life insurance has the strongest possible claims [sic] to public notice. . . ."
351. [LIFE INSURANCE.] Notes on Life Insurance, addressed to Educated, Intelligent Men. 8vo, 136pp. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1870. \$2.50
With two leaflets tipped in.
352. MARTIN (JOSEPH G.). Twenty-One Years in the Boston Stock Market, or Fluctuations therein from January 1835 to January 1856. 8vo, 80pp. *Boston*, 1856. \$4.00
An exhaustive study of the financial history of Boston during this period, with notes on the leading New England investments.
353. [NEW YORK CITY.] Wealth and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens of New York City. Sixth edition, enlarged to ten times the original matter. 8vo (backstrip worn), 32pp. *New York*, 1845. \$6.50
By Moses Yale Beach. Comprises an alphabetical arrangement of persons estimated to be worth \$100,000. and upwards.
354. NICKERSON (STEPHEN W.). The Law of Money and the Errors and Recantations of the United States Supreme Court. 8vo, 41pp. *N.p.*, 1900. \$2.00
Presentation copy from the author.
355. [PELL (FERRIS).] Letter to Albert Gallatin, Esq. on the Doctrine of Gold and Silver, and the Evils of Present Banking System, in effect and Tendency. By Publicola. 8vo, removed, 96pp. *New York*, 1815. \$3.50
Presentation copy from the author to James Cochrane.
356. [WALL STREET.] Men and Idioms of Wall Street. Explaining the daily operations in stocks, bonds and gold. 12mo, 72pp. *New York: John Hickling & Co.*, 1875. \$4.00
A scarce and entertaining little work with many amusing stories of old-time manipulators.
357. [WALL STREET.] A Chapter on Wall Street. By R. S. H. [Cover title: "How to Lose Money on Wall Street".] 12mo, 15pp. *New York*, 1887. \$3.00
By Robert Sale Hill.

GAZETTEERS AND GUIDE BOOKS

358. APPLETONS' ILLUSTRATED RAILWAY and Steam Navigation Guide, containing the Time-tables of the Railways of the U. S. and the Canadas. 100 *railway maps*. 12mo (back wrapper lacking), 360pp. *New York, July*, 1868. \$3.50

359. BLOCK ISLAND [R. I.]. A Map and Guide. II. A History (abridged). By S. T. Livermore. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 125pp. *Hartford*, 1882. \$2.50
360. BOSTON AND ALBANY Road-Book. A Directory for all the Rail Road and Stage Routes . . . 16mo, 18pp. *Springfield [Mass.]*, 1847. \$6.00
Believed to be the first Boston & Albany timetable.

Probably the First Railroad Guide of its Kind Published in America

361. DOGGETT'S United States Railroad & Ocean Steam Navigation Guide. *Map of the United States with all railroad lines marked*. Square 12mo, 132pp. *New York*, September, 1847. \$22.50
FINE COPY. Probably the first American "Bradshaw". Marked on printed wrapper, "No. 1. for September, 1847." With the time tables for all the then running railroad and steamship routes.
362. HUDSON RIVER and the Hudson River Rail-Road. Complete *folding map and illustrations*. 8vo, 50pp. *New York*, 1851. \$4.50
With a complete route map of the now-called New York Central Line up the Hudson river.
363. HUDSON RIVER by Daylight, and Routes to Niagara Falls, Lake George, . . . and Saratoga Springs. By Thursty McQuill. [Inner title: "Thursty McQuill's Tourist Guide".] *Illustrated and with folding maps*. Square 12mo, 78pp. *New York*, 1872. \$2.50
364. HUDSON RIVER (THE), By Pen and Pencil. For Tourists and Others. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 54pp. *New York* [1875]. \$2.00
365. JONES (IGNATIUS). Recollections of Albany and of Hudson, with Anecdotes and Sketches of Men and things [Inner title: "Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808 . . . second edition"]. 8vo, *Albany*, 1850. \$3.00
366. MOUNT DESERT, on the Coast of Maine. By Clara B. Martin. Fourth Edition. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 95pp. *Portland*, 1877. \$1.50
367. NEW YORK DIRECTORY FOR 1786. A Facsimile reprint [it is not really a facsimile, but a textual reprint]. *Illustrated with a Plan of the City*. Prefaced by a general description by Noah Webster. 12mo, 215pp. *New York* [1886]. \$1.50
368. NEWPORT ILLUSTRATED, in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By George C. Mason. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 118pp. *Newport* [1854]. \$2.75
369. [PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.] *Illustrated Guide Book*. The "Lightning Line," for the Camden and Amboy, New Jersey, Great Pennsylvania Central, and Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroads. *Road maps, views of main cities, maps of N. Y. and Chicago, etc.* 8vo, 96pp. [*Philadelphia*] 1859. \$6.50
FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE GUIDE.
370. RAILROAD GAZETTEER for Gratuitous Distribution on Railways, Steamers and Stages. *Folding map*. Small 12mo, 112pp. *Sacramento*, 1870. \$6.50
No. 10 of the monthly guides published by H. S. Crocker Co. With large folding map of the Central Pacific Railroad Lines.
371. RAILROAD GAZETTEER: for Distribution on Railways, Steamers and Stages, in Hotels and Leading Business Houses throughout the Pacific Coast. New Series. Vol. XV., No. 2. October, 1877. *Illustrated advertisements*. 8vo, 104pp. *San Francisco*, 1877. \$4.00
372. SARATOGA, and How to See it. By R. F. Dearborn. *Folding map and illustrations*. 16mo, 115pp. *Saratoga*, 1872. \$2.00
373. [TENNESSEE.] Guide to the Summer Resorts and Watering Places of East Tennessee. *Folding map and illustrations*. Large 8vo (wrappers worn), 48pp. *Memphis*, 1880.* \$5.00
Tennessee guidebooks are very scarce.
374. WESTERN TEXAS, A Description of; published by the Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Railway Company, the Sunset Route. Compiled by M. Whiden. *Many lithograph illustrations*. Small 8vo, 120pp. *Galveston*, 1876. \$10.00
VERY FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION OF THIS GUIDE WHICH WENT INTO COUNTLESS EDITIONS. Wrapper title is headed "Immigrants Guide."

375. WILLIS (N. P.) *Trenton Falls, Picturesque and Descriptive*: edited by N. Parker Willis; embracing the original essay of John Sherman. *Illustrated*. Small 12mo (back wrapper lacking), 90pp. *New York*, 1851. \$2.50
FIRST EDITION.

INDEPENDENCE DAY ORATIONS AND SERMONS

376. BANCROFT (GEORGE). An Oration delivered before the Democracy of Springfield and Neighboring Towns. 8vo (tear on title-page), 40pp. *Springfield [Mass.]*, 1836. \$3.00
377. EVERETT (EDWARD). Oration delivered . . . before the Citizens of Beverly [Mass.]. 8vo, uncut, 48pp. *Boston*, 1835. \$2.50
378. GARDNER (JOHN). An Oration, delivered July 4, 1785, at the request of the Inhabitants of Boston. 4to, uncut, 38, xxiipp. *Boston*, 1785. \$5.00
PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER. With an important 22-page appendix.
379. GLEASON (BENJAMIN). An Oration pronounced before the Republican Citizens of the Town of Hingham. 8vo, uncut, 22pp. *Boston*, 1807. \$3.50
One of the earliest pamphlets to carry the word "Republican" on the title-page.
380. GORDON (WILLIAM). The Separation of the Jewish Tribes, after the Death of Solomon, accounted for, and applied to the present day. 8vo, removed, 37pp. *Boston*, 1777. \$4.00
With close comparison to the American Revolution.
381. MOORE (ZEPHANIAH S.). An Oration on the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States . . . pronounced at Worcester. 8vo, 24pp. *Worcester*, 1802. \$2.00
382. RICHARDSON (JAMES). An Oration, on the Principles of Liberty and Independence. 8vo, removed. *Dedham [Mass.]*, 1808. \$2.00
383. ROBBINS (ASHER). Oration . . . at Newport, R. I. 8vo, removed from bound volume, 27pp. *Providence*, 1827. \$2.00

An Oration Before the '49ers

384. [WHEELER (ALFRED).] Celebration of the Seventy-third Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence of the United States on board the Barque "Hannah Sprague," at Sea, July 4th, 1849 [together with admonitions to California Gold Seekers]. 8vo, printed wrappers (stains), 16pp. *New York*, 1849. \$16.50
VERY RARE. The oration was forwarded from Rio to New York where it was printed and sent to California, via Panama; it reached San Francisco before the arrival of the vessel on which were the author and other gold-seeking passengers.

INDIANS

385. BECKWITH (HIRAM W.). The Illinois and Indiana Indians. 8vo, (wrappers worn), serial pagination, *Chicago*, 1884. \$2.50
Illinois, Kickapoos, Winnebagoes, Fox, Sac, Pottawatomie Indians.
386. CALIFORNIA, Indian Reservations in. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1863.] \$3.00
387. [CALIFORNIA INDIANS.] Letter from the Secretary of the Interior. . . The report of Edward F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, respecting the condition of Indian Affairs in that State. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 18pp. [*Washington*, 1853.] \$4.00
A comprehensive survey of the Indian situation in California.
388. [CATLIN (GEORGE).] Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery of Portraits, Landscapes, Manners and Customs . . . collected during seven years' travel amongst thirty-eight different tribes. Small 12mo, 36pp. *New York*, 1838. \$5.00

Seven Pamphlets on the Cherokees

389. CHEROKEE COUNCIL TO COL. H. MONTGOMERY, Letter from the. 8vo, uncut and unopened (time stains), 13pp. [*Washington*, 1828.] \$3.50

An early listing of complaints by the Cherokees against the government which led to the signing of the Cherokee Treaty in 1835.

390. CHEROKEE INDIANS. Memorial of John Ross, and others, in behalf of the Cherokee Nation. 8vo, uncut and unopened. 15pp. [*Washington*, 1829.] \$3.00

An early recorded complaint against the government regarding the treatment of the Cherokees.

391. [CHEROKEE INDIANS.] Memorial of a Council Held at Running Waters, in the Cherokee Nation, in Georgia, November 28, 1834, on behalf of those members of the Cherokee Tribe of Indians, who are desirous of removing west of the Mississippi. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 19pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$7.50

An important pamphlet, giving reasons for the dispute between the Cherokee Indians and the state of Georgia, their resolutions explaining the insufferable condition, and making presentations which within a year were to be incorporated in the New Echota Treaty of 1835.

392. CHEROKEE INDIANS. Message from the President . . . in relation to any Communication from the Governors of . . . Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, or Alabama upon the subject of a modification of the Cherokee Treaty of 1835. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$2.50

393. CHEROKEE INDIANS. Memorial of the "Treaty Party" of the Cherokee Indians. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 32pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$5.00

A complaint by the Cherokee Indians to the government regarding the incursions of the neighboring white populations; and an accusation against officials of the misapplication of funds.

394. CHEROKEE TREATY OF 1835-'36, Claims under the. Letter from the Secretary of War. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 46pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$3.50

List of Cherokee Indians with the particulars of their claims against the government.

395. CHEROKEE NATION, Memorial of Citizens of the: Remonstrating against the establishment of a Territorial government over them. 8vo, 13pp. [*Washington*, 1875.] \$3.00

396. COPWAY (GEORGE). Organization of a New Indian Territory, east of the Missouri River . . . by the Indian Chief Kah-Ge-Gah-Bouh, or George Copway. 8vo, 32pp. *New York*, 1850. \$2.50

ORIGINAL EDITION OF AN EXTREMELY SCARCE AND IMPORTANT TRACT. It advocates the amalgamation of the various tribes of Indians, an idea which eventually led to the setting aside of what is now Oklahoma.

397. CREEK INDIAN RESERVATIONS. Letter from the Acting Secretary of War. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 13pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$3.00

List of Creek Reservations, which, under the Treaty of 1832, remained unsold in 1848.

398. DAVEIS (CHARLES S.). An Address delivered on the Commemoration at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825. 8vo (stains), uncut, 64pp. *Portland [Me.]*, 1825. \$6.00

Very rare, especially with half title. An account of "Lovel's Fight" with the Indians.

399. EVERETT (EDWARD). Speech of . . . on the bill for removing the Indians from the East to the West Side of the Mississippi. 8vo, uncut, 32pp. *Washington*, 1830. \$2.50

400. [FLORIDA INDIANS.] Letter from the Secretary of War, asking for an appropriation for repressing Indian Hostilities in Florida. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$3.00

401. [FLORIDA INDIANS.] Letter from the Secretary of War [relating to the] . . . Indians remaining in the Territory of Florida and respecting recent Indian aggressions and Murders in West Florida. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 19pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$4.50

With short descriptions of Indian captivities. Not in the Ayer catalogues.

402. FRELINGHUYSEN (THEODORE). Speech of . . . delivered in the Senate April 6, 1830, on the bill for an exchange of lands with the Indians residing in the States or Territories, and for their removal West of the Mississippi. 8vo, uncut, 44pp. *Washington*, 1830. \$2.50

403. [FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.] A Sermon preached before . . . Thomas Pownall . . . upon Occasion of the Success of his Majesty's Arms in the Reduction of Quebec. By Samuel Cooper. 8vo, removed (half title present but loose), 53pp. *Boston* [1759.]. \$7.50

404. GORDON (H. L.). Legends of the Northwest. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 143pp. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1881. \$3.50

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. SCARCE IN WRAPPERS. Legends of the Dakotas, of the fair forests and fertile prairies of Minnesota, long their hunting and camping grounds.

405. [HALL CAPTIVITY.] Narrative of the Capture and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall . . . who were taken prisoners by the Savages, at a Frontier settlement, near Indian Creek . . . when fifteen of the inhabitants fell victims to the bloody Tomahawk and Scalping Knife *Frontispiece*. 8vo, frontispiece repeated on back wrappers, uncut, 22pp. (lacks last leaf). [*New York.*] 1833. \$6.00

406. HOUSTON (SAMUEL). Nebraska Bill—Indian Tribes. Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, of Texas . . . in favor of maintaining the public faith with the Indian Tribes. 8vo, 15pp. *Washington*, 1854. \$3.00

407. INDIAN ATROCITIES! Affecting and Thrilling Anecdotes respecting the hardships and sufferings of our Brave and Venerable Forefathers, in their bloody and heart-rending skirmishes and contests with the ferocious savages. *Numerous gruesome woodcuts*. 8vo, uncut, 32pp. \$12.50

RARE. Ayer Supplement no. 72. With captivities of Israel Putnam and Jonathan Colter.

Earliest Known Pamphlet on Indian Vaccination

408. [INDIAN VACCINATION.] Letter from the Secretary of War . . . in relation to the execution of the act extending the benefit of Vaccination to the Indian Tribes, &c. 8vo, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1833.] \$15.00

With letters from Lewis Cass, and from Elbert Herring, Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Refers specifically to the Indian tribes in Illinois, Michigan and Indiana.

409. [KANSAS.] Different Indian Tribes of Kansas—Message from the President . . . suggesting a modification of existing laws in reference to treaties with the Indian Tribes of Kansas Territories, &c. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 6pp. [*Washington*, 1855.] \$3.50

410. KIRKLAND (JOSEPH). The Chicago Massacre of 1812. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 224pp. *Chicago*, 1893. \$3.00

411. M'KEEVOR (THOMAS). A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the Summer of 1812 . . . also a description of the Esquimaux and North American Indians; their Manners, Customs, Dress, Languages. 5 *aquatints* and one other plate. 8vo, 76pp. *London*, 1819. \$9.00

RARE. Includes a vocabulary of Indian dialects and familiar phrases in the Chippeway language.

412. [McKENNEY (THOMAS L.).] Documents and Proceedings relating to the Formation and Progress of a Board in the City of New York, for the Emigration, Preservation, and Improvement of the Aborigines of America. July 22, 1829. 8vo, half blue morocco. *New York*, 1829. \$6.50

Contains McKenney's address and several letters.

Only Three Copies Known

413. [MANHEIM CAPTIVITY.] Affecting History of the Dreadful Distresses of Frederic Manheim's Family. To which are added, the Sufferings of John Corbly's Family. An encounter between a White Man and Two Savages. Extraordinary bravery of a woman. Adventures of Capt. Isaac Stewart. Deposition of Massey Herbeson. Adventures and Sufferings of Peter Wilkinson. Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johnonot. Account of the Destruction of the Settlements at Wyoming. 8vo, stitched, completely uncut, 48pp. (frontispiece missing). *Philadelphia: D. Humphreys*, 1794. \$37.50

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE INDIAN CAPTIVITY OF WHICH ONLY THREE COPIES ARE RECORDED AND OF WHICH ONE COPY (IN THE AYER COLLECTION) LACKS THE FRONTISPIECE.

This is probably the second edition, preceded only by the dated Exeter, N. H. edition, published in 1793. The Ayer Catalogue assumes the undated Whitcomb edition to have been published in 1792, but Wilberforce Eames identifies the Whitcomb Press as being in Leominster, and this press was not established until 1796.

414. MARSHPEE INDIANS, Documents Relative to. [Massachusetts] Senate . . . 14. 8vo, 43pp. [*Boston*, 1833.] \$2.00

415. MESSAGE . . . relative to the Affairs of the United States on the Mississippi; the Intercourse with the Indian Nations, and the Inexecution of the Treaty between the United States and Spain. 23d January, 1798. 8vo, uncut, 91pp. *Philadelphia* [1798]. \$7.50

The main body of the report is by Timothy Pickering, Secretary of State.

416. [MEXICAN BORDER.] Wild Indians on the Frontiers of Mexico. Letter from the President. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$3.00

417. [MICHIGAN INDIANS.] Message from the President . . . transmitting copies of two treaties with Indian Tribes. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1829.] \$3.50

Articles of agreement between the United States and the Winnebago, Pattawatima, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians. The treaties were signed at Green Bay and at St. Joseph.

418. [MONTANA IMPRINT.] Lu Tel Kalmintis Kolinzuten Kuitlt Smiimii. Some Narratives, from the Holy Bible, in Kalispel. Compiled by the Missionaries of the Society of Jesus. 12mo, 154pp. *St. Ignatius Print, Mont.*, 1879. \$3.00

419. [MORSE (JEDIDIAH).] The First Annual Report of the American Society for promoting the Civilization and general improvement of the Indian Tribes in the United States. 8vo, uncut, 74pp. *New Haven*, 1824. \$7.50

Complete with the leaf of "Errata." Mainly the work of Morse who was corresponding secretary. With much original material, and with Indian glossaries at the end.

420. NORTHERN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Report of the Directors of. 8vo, removed, 14pp. *Albany*, 1821. \$3.50

Contains account of the setting up of a Missionary station on the peninsula between Lakes Huron and Michigan in 1821.

421. NORTHWEST FRONTIER, Indians on. Message from the President. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 18pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$6.50

An account of the "assemblage of Indians on the northwestern frontier" around Lakes Michigan and Huron and just across the Canadian border, with comments on British interference with the Indians in United States territory.

422. [OREGON.] Message of the President . . . in relation to the Indian Difficulties in Oregon. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$8.50

An account of the Indian outrages in Oregon, including a report of the massacre of Dr. and Mrs. Marcus Whitman and twelve other persons which sparked the outbreak of the Cayuse War, one of the most serious of the Indian wars of the Pacific Northwest.

423. PANCOAST (HENRY S.). Impressions of the Sioux Tribes in 1882, with some first principles in the Indian Question. 8vo (wrappers soiled), 27pp. *Philadelphia*, 1883. \$2.50

424. SANBORN (JOHN WENTWORTH). Legends, Customs and Social Life of the Seneca Indians, of Western New York. 8vo, 86pp. *Gowanda* [N. Y.], 1878. \$3.00

425. [SNAKE DANCE.] The Way of the Cliff Dwellers. By One of Them. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, 64pp. [*Chicago*] *Privately printed*, 1917. \$2.00

426. SQUIER (E. G.). Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Illustrated*. 8vo, removed, 79pp. *New York*, 1847. \$3.50

427. STOCKWELL (JOHN) The Account of, of Deerfield, Massachusetts: Being a faithful narrative of his experiences in the hands of the Wachusett Indians, *Somerville, N. J.*, 1928. \$3.00

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION OF A NARRATIVE FIRST PRINTED (IN A WORK BY INCREASE MATHER) IN 1684. No copy in the Ayer collection. One of an edition of only 90 copies.

428. TRADE AND INTERCOURSE WITH THE INDIAN TRIBES. Letter from the Secretary of War. 8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened, 128pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$4.00

Complete listing of expenses on behalf of the Indians, from August, 1830 to October, 1831.

429. UTAH TERRITORY, Indian Department Property in. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 31pp. [*Washington*, 1862.] \$5.00

With the full report regarding the Indian property in Utah as made out by Brigham Young, acting superintendent of Indian Affairs in the Territory.

430. WALKER (JOSEPH B.). Life and Exploits of Robert Rogers, the Ranger. 8vo (title-page and front wrapper restored), 15pp. (not a reprint). *Boston*, 1885. \$1.50

431. WELSH (HERBERT). Four Weeks among the Sioux Tribes of Dakota and Nebraska, together with a brief consideration of the Indian Problem. 8vo, 31pp. *Philadelphia*, 1882. \$2.00

Herbert Welsh was corresponding secretary of the Indian Rights Association.

432. WELSH. Report of a Visit to the Great Sioux Reserve, Dakota. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 49pp. *Philadelphia*, 1883. \$1.75

433. WELSH. Report of a Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo, and Hualapais Indians of New Mexico and Arizona. 8vo (back cover loose), 48pp. *Philadelphia*, 1885. \$2.00

434. WELSH (WILLIAM). Report of a Visit to the Sioux and Ponka Indians on the Missouri River . . . July, 1872. 8vo, 36pp. *Philadelphia*, 1872. \$2.00
Iowa, Nebraska and other Missouri Valley states.

435. WESTERN FRONTIER, Indians Hostile on. Letter from the Secretary of War. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 10pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$6.50

Reports on Indian hostilities in Arkansas, Missouri, Kansas, other portions of the Mississippi and Missouri valleys, and in Michigan. With an extract from a letter by Henry R. Schoolcraft.

436. WESTERN FRONTIER, Defence of. Letter from the Secretary of War, . . . relative to the plan proposed for the defence of the Western Frontier; also, what Tribes of Indians inhabit the country immediately west of Arkansas and Missouri. 8vo, folded, uncut and unopened, 14pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$3.75

437. WILLIS (THOMAS). A Short Account of the Religious Exercise and Experience of Betty, an Indian Woman; one of the last of an ancient tribe . . . that inhabited the south side of Long-Island. Extracted from the manuscripts of two individuals to whom she had related it. 12mo, new half cloth (marginal repairs), 23pp. *New York*, 1830. \$7.00

A rare Indian narrative.

438. WOODWARD (ASHBEL). Wampum, a Paper Presented to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. 8vo (wrappers worn), 61pp. *Albany*, 1878. \$2.00

439. ZUNI INDIAN RESERVATION in New Mexico and Arizona. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior . . . relating to [the Zuni reservation]. *Folding maps*. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 29pp. [*Washington*, 1884.] \$2.25

440. ZYLYFF. The Ponca Chiefs. An Indian's Attempt to Appeal from the Tomahawk to the Courts. Introduction by Inshtatheamba (Bright Eyes). *Frontispiece*. 12mo, 146pp. *Boston*, 1879. \$3.75

A narrative, written by an Indian maiden, of the wrongs suffered by the Poncas at the hands of the Government.

LAWS & ACTS

441. ACTS PASSED AT A CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, begun and held at the City of New-York, on Wednesday the Fourth of March, in the year M, DCC, LXXXIX. Folio, uncut, 94pp. (writing on title-page, a few stains). *New York* [1789]. \$17.50

RARE. Acts passed at the first session of the first Congress of the United States.

442. ACTS PASSED AT THE FIRST SESSION OF THE THIRD CONGRESS. . . Begun and held at the City of Philadelphia. . . . Monday the Second of December . . . M, DCC, XCIII, 12mo, removed (lacks preliminary leaf), 130pp. [*Philadelphia*, 1793]. \$5.00

At this session, the flag was officially changed to one of fifteen stars; also contains (chap 23) an Act to establish the Post-office and Post-roads.

443. ACTS PASSED AT THE FIRST SESSION of the Fifth Congress 8vo, 50pp. *Philadelphia*, [1797]. \$5.00

444. ACTS PASSED AT THE THIRD SESSION of the Fifth Congress. 8vo, 204pp. *Portland*, 1799. \$6.00

An unusually scarce piece of Portland printing. See also next number.

445. ACTS PASSED AT THE FIRST SESSION of the Sixth Congress. 8vo, uncut, 223pp. *Portland, Me.*, 1800. \$6.00

A Rare Confederate Imprint

446. [FLORIDA.] The Acts and Resolutions adopted by the General Assembly of Florida at its Eleventh Session [1861]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 78pp. and index. *Tallahassee*, 1862. \$15.00
447. [MASSACHUSETTS.] A Summary of the Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Settlement, Support, Employment and Removal of Paupers. By Jonathan Leavitt. 8vo, old boards, 64pp. *Greenfield [Mass.]*, 1810. \$2.75
448. [NAVY.] Act for the Government of the Navy. 8vo, 16pp. [*Philadelphia*, 1799.] \$3.00
449. [POST ROADS.] A Bill, Further to alter and establish certain Post Roads. 31st March, 1802. Folio, uncut, 7pp. [*Washington: Duane, printer*, 1802.] \$12.50
With proposed routes in Tennessee and Kentucky as well as in the thirteen original colonies; also from Marietta to Cincinnati in the Northwest Territory; and providing free postage for the attorney general's office.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

[HIS POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS :: SPEECHES :: MESSAGES AS
PRESIDENT :: ASSASSINATION]

450. [ASSASSINATION.] The Terrible Tragedy at Washington. Assassination of President Lincoln. Last Hours and Death-bed Scenes of the President. A full and graphic Account, from reliable authority, of this Great National Calamity. Attempt of the Conspirators to Murder Secretary Seward, Vice-President Johnson, and the Whole Cabinet. A Biographical Sketch, with a correct likeness of all the parties in any way connected with the lamentable event. *Illustrations*. 8vo. *Philadelphia* [1865]. \$10.00
Fish 937.
451. [ASSASSINATION.] Trial and Execution of the Assassins and Conspirators at Washington D. C., May and June, 1865. For the Murder of President Lincoln. 8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in (a few minor marginal repairs), 210pp. *Philadelphia* [1865]. \$10.00
Not in Fish. With all the suppressed evidence.
452. [ASSASSINATION.] Trial of the Assassins and Conspirators for the Murder of Abraham Lincoln . . . containing the evidence in full, with arguments of counsel on both sides, and the verdict of the Military Commission . . . and graphic history of all the assassins, conspirators, and other persons connected with their arrest and trial. *Illustrated*. 8vo, pictorial wrappers (worn), 102pp. *Philadelphia* [1864, copyright, should be 1865]. \$10.00
453. [ASSASSINATION.] Trial of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln, &c. Argument of John A. Bingham, Special Judge Advocate in reply to the several counsel for [the defendants] . . . 8vo, 122. *Washington*, 1865. \$2.00
454. [ASSASSINATION.] Assassination of Lincoln [Report by Mr. Boutwell from the Committee on the Assassination] July, 1866. 8vo (margins torn), 40pp. [*Washington*, 1866.] \$3.50
Not in Fish.
455. BROOKS (PHILLIPS). The Life and Death of Abraham Lincoln. A Sermon preached at . . . Philadelphia, . . . April 23, 1865. 8vo, printed wrappers, removed, 24pp. *Philadelphia*, 1865. \$4.00
Fish 143.
456. BULLOCK (ALEXANDER H.). Abraham Lincoln: the Just Magistrate, the Representative Statesman, the Practical Philanthropist. Address . . . June 1, 1865. 8vo, 49pp. \$1.50
457. [CAMPAIGN LIFE.] The Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Henry J. Raymond, and of Andrew Johnson, by John Savage. 12mo, 136pp. *New York* [1864]. \$5.00
Fish 789. Published by the National Union Executive Committee. Cover title only, as issued.

458. [CAMPAIGN LIFE.] The Character and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln . . . By William M. Thayer. *Portrait and view*. 12mo, original printed pink wrappers (back-strip worn), 75pp. *Boston: Dinsmoor and Co., 1864.* \$5.00

FIRST ISSUE, Fish 942. Caption heading on printed wrapper reads *The "Campaign Document."* Fish does not mention the additional illustration of "The Early Home of Abraham Lincoln as it now Stands, in Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Ky."

459. [CAMPAIGN LIFE.] Another copy of the above, without portrait, but with the view of the Kentucky homestead. A piece of paper, the same quality and color as the front wrapper has been pasted over the words *The "Campaign Document."* *Boston: Dinsmoor and Co., 1864.* \$5.00

FINE COPY. Fish does not mention this variant.

Victor's Campaign Life

460. [CAMPAIGN LIFE.] The Private and Public Life of Abraham Lincoln . . . By O. J. Victor. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, printed tan wrappers, 98pp. *New York: Beadle & Company [1864].* \$20.00

GENUINE FIRST EDITION, headed "Beadle's Dime Biographical Library. No. 14." Not to be confused with the 1877 reprint. Fish 1005.

461. CHICAGO COPPERHEAD CONVENTION (THE). The Treasonable and Revolutionary Utterances of the Men who Composed it. Extracts from all the Notable Speeches . . . A Surrender to the Rebels Advocated—A Disgraceful and Pusillanimous Peace Demanded—The Federal Government Shamefully Villified, and not a word said against the Crime of Treason and Rebellion. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Washington, 1864.* \$7.50

SCARCE. Fish 190.

462. CONCEICAO (JOSÉ MANOEL DA). As Exequais de Abrahao Lincoln Presidente dos Estados-Unidos da America. 16mo, 40pp. *Rio Janeiro [1865].* \$2.50

FINE COPY. Not in Fish.

463. CRANE (C. B.). Sermon on the Occasion of the Death of President Lincoln preached in . . . Hartford, Conn., April 16, 1865. 8vo, 29pp. *Hartford, 1865.* \$4.50

FIRST EDITION, ONE OF 500 COPIES. See Fish 231.

464. CURTIS (B. R.). Executive Power. 12mo, uncut and unopened, 34pp. *Boston, 1862.* \$3.00

The writer believed that the President [Lincoln] was taking too much power unto himself.

465. DEMING (HENRY C.). Eulogy of Abraham Lincoln . . . June 8th, 1865. 8vo, 58pp. *Hartford, 1865.* \$2.00

Fish 257.

466. [EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION.] Presented to the Subscribers to the Proclamation of Emancipation. 16mo, 15pp. *Philadelphia [1863].* \$5.00

This article was written, probably by L. Franklin Smith, and published to accompany a lithographed copy of the Emancipation proclamation. Laid in is a broadside advertising leaflet for the print.

467. GOD BLESS ABRAHAM LINCOLN! A Solemn Discourse by a Local Preacher. Dedicated to the Faithful. 8vo, 15pp. [*No imprint.*] \$5.00

Fish 351. A small edition only was issued. The author and place of publication remain unknown.

468. GREAT ISSUE (THE) To be decided in November Next! Shall the Constitution and the Union stand or Fall, Shall Sectionalism Triumph? Lincoln and His Supporter. [Anti-Lincoln.] 8vo, removed (first leaf loose), 24pp. [*Washington, 1860.*] \$5.00

The nineteenth tract published by the National Democratic Executive Committee, Washington, D. C. Fish 359.

469. GREENE (COLONEL). Col. Greene's Speech before the McClellan Club of Ward Eleven, Boston, October 28, 1864 [Anti-Lincoln]. 8vo, 24pp. [*Boston, 1864.*] \$2.00

470. HALL (NEWMAN). A Sermon on the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, preached at Surrey Chapel, London, Sunday, May 14, 1865. 8vo, 16pp. *Boston, 1865.* \$3.00

Only 500 copies were printed. Fish 375.

471. HANAFORD (MRS. P. A.). Our Martyred President [Poems]. 8vo, 24pp. *Boston*, 1865. \$2.50

ORIGINAL EDITION OF FISH 383.

472. [HOWISON (G. H.).] Abraham Lincoln. A Threnody. 12mo, new half green morocco, original printed wrappers bound in, 26pp. *St. Louis: Privately printed*, 1866. \$7.50

Fish 8, where the date is not given. This is presumably a variant.

473. INDIAN TRIBES IN THE NORTHWEST. Message from the President . . . respecting the cause of the recent outbreaks of the Indian Tribes in the Northwest. 8vo, loose, 41pp. [*Washington*, 1863.] \$7.50

474. JOHN WILKES BOOTH PARTY (THE). 8vo, leaflet, 4pp. *N.p., n.d.* [1875]. \$3.50

Strong denunciation of the methods of the Southern democrats.

475. KIRKLAND (CHARLES P.). A Letter to Peter Cooper, on "The Treatment to be Extended to the Rebels Individually," and "The Mode of restoring the Rebel States to the Union." . . . with a Letter from President Lincoln. 8vo, 66pp. *New York*, 1865. \$4.00

FIRST EDITION OF FISH 489.

476. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). The Address of the Hon. Abraham Lincoln . . . delivered at Cooper Institute February 27th, 1860. 8vo (rubbed as usual), 32pp. *New York*, 1860. \$5.00

Fish 528. With notes by Charles C. Nott and Cephas Brainard.

477. LINCOLN. The Republican Party Vindicated—the Demands of the South Explained. Speech of Hon. Abraham Lincoln, of Illinois, at the Cooper Institute, New York City. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Washington*, 1860. \$6.00

Hitherto undescribed issue of Fish 533. The pamphlet more nearly agrees with the variant mentioned by Fish in the note. The speech occupies pp. 3-14, the rest of the space giving the follow-up speeches.

"Military Arrests Vindicated"

478. LINCOLN. Letter from President Lincoln. Military Arrests Vindicated. 8vo, 4pp. leaflet, printed on all sides. *No place, no date* [*Albany, N. Y., end of June*, 1863]. \$12.50

ONE OF THE SCAREST OF ALL LINCOLN ITEMS. Not in Fish, Oakleaf, Ritchie or Smith. A remarkable political letter in which Lincoln clearly outlines and defends his policy pursued in the cases of military arrests of private citizens. The letter was written apropos of the Vallandigham scandal in Ohio.

"Letters of such critical character have been classed among Lincoln's most notable State papers, invincible in logic and matchless for simplicity and lucidity."—Nicolay and Hay (*Complete Works*, Vol. VIII, p. 298).

479. LINCOLN. President Lincoln's Views. An Important Letter on the Principles involved in the Vallandigham Case. Correspondence in relation to the Democratic Meeting, at Albany, N. Y. 8vo, no wrappers (minor marginal stains), 16pp. *Philadelphia*, 1863. \$5.00

Considered to be the first appearance in print of Lincoln's letter now known as "Military Arrest Vindicated," but probably the second appearance. We give priority to no. 478 in this catalogue.

480. LINCOLN. The Opinions of Abraham Lincoln, upon Slavery and Its Issues: indicated by his Speeches, Letters, Messages, and Proclamations. 8vo, 16pp. *N.p., n.d.* [*Printed by L. Towers for the Union Congressional Committee, c. 1864.*] \$5.00

Fish 550. See also next number.

481. LINCOLN. U. L. A. The Opinions of Abraham Lincoln upon Slavery and its Issues: indicated by his speeches, letters, messages, and proclamations. 8vo, 16pp. *N.p., n.d.* [*c. 1864.*] \$5.00

Though without either imprint or colophon, it was probably printed in 1864, as it would seem to be purely campaign literature. Similar matter as the above. Fish 551.

482. [LINCOLN.] In Memoriam. 12mo, glazed white printed wrappers [23pp.]. *New York, n.d.* [1865]. \$3.75

FIRST EDITION OF FISH 555. Contains Lincoln's "Farewell Speech to his Springfield Friends"; "Proclamation of Emancipation"; "Address at Gettysburg"; "Second Inaugural Address"; and a reprint of his favorite poem "Oh why should the spirit of mortal be proud," together with an explanatory letter from F. B. Carpenter, author of *The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln*.

483. LINCOLN CATECHISM (THE) wherein the Eccentricities & Beauties of Despotism are fully set forth. A Guide to the Presidential Election of 1864. 12mo, original printed wrappers (worn), 46pp. *New York, J. F. Feeks, n.d.* [1864]. \$7.50
SCARCE. Fish 578.
484. LORING (GEORGE B.). The Present Crisis. A Speech . . . at Lyceum Hall, Salem . . . April 26, 1865, on the Assassination of Lincoln President. Dr. Loring's Letter to the Salem Gazette, on Reconstruction. 8vo, 12pp. *South Danvers [Mass.], 1865.* \$4.50
Very scarce. Fish 599.
485. MARKENS (ISAAC). Abraham Lincoln and the Jews. 8vo, 60pp. *New York: printed for the author, 1909.* \$2.50
486. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . transmitting . . . information relative to the imprisonment of loyal citizens . . . by the forces now in rebellion against this government. August 2, 1861. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington, 1861.*] \$2.00
487. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . in regard to the blockade, privateering, and the recognition of the so-called Southern Confederacy [by foreign nations]. December 4, 1861. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1861.*] \$2.00
488. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . recommending a vote of thanks to Lieutenant Commander George U. Morris for valor and heroism . . . [on the] Cumberland. Dec. 10, 1861. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1861.*] \$1.50
489. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . recommending that Captain Louis Goldborough receive a vote of thanks . . . February 15, 1862. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$1.50
490. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT. Assignment of Officers in the Army to Duty. March 3, 1862. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$2.50
491. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . recommending a vote of thanks . . . to Captain Samuel F. DuPont, for . . . gallantry displayed in the capture . . . of various points on the coast of Georgia and Florida, March 20, 1862. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$1.50
492. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . in regard to insurgent privateers in foreign ports. April 26, 1862. 8vo, 211pp. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$7.50
Important documentary evidence of the help given the Confederate States Navy by foreign powers, and accurate account of their privateering up to April, 1862.
493. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . [regarding] relations between the United States and Foreign Powers. July 12, 1862. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$2.50
494. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . recommending a vote of thanks to Commander John L. Worden for Skill and Gallantry exhibited in the battle between the . . . Monitor and . . . Merrimack. December 8, 1862. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$3.00
495. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . in relations to the arrest of persons on board the Rebel brig Sumter. December 10, 1862. 8vo (frayed), 1p. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$1.50
496. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . placing at the disposal of Congress swords formerly the property of Major General David E. Twiggs [hero of Monterey, Vera Cruz and Palo Alto, in 1847]. December 12, 1862. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington, 1862.*] \$1.50
497. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . in relation to the temporary appointment of heads of departments. January 2, 1863. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1863.*] \$2.50
498. MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT . . . [regarding] the Arrest of the American Consul to the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 8vo, removed, 11p. [*Washington, 1864.*] \$4.00
499. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . recommending a vote of thanks to Lieutenant Cushing for his important . . . achievement in destroying the rebel iron-clad steamer Albemarle. December 5, 1864. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington, 1864.*] \$1.50
500. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . in relation to the presentation of a sword to Captain Henry S. Stellwagen for his services to the British brigantine Mersey. February 8, 1865. 8vo (frayed), 1p. [*Washington, 1865.*] \$1.00

501. PASCAL (CÉSAR). Abraham Lincoln: Sa Vie, son Caractère, son Administration. 12mo, uncut and unopened, 232pp. *Paris*, 1865. \$3.00
502. [PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1860.] Address of the Free Constitutionalists to the People of the United States [appealing against any support to the Republican Party]. 8vo, 54pp. *Boston*, 1860. \$2.00
503. [PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1864.] To Whom it May Concern. Or, a Few Words to Foreigners by a Foreigner. 8vo, folded (worn), 8pp. *N.p.* [1864]. \$5.00
An exceedingly scarce pro-Lincoln campaign publication asking for the foreign born vote in the North. Probably written by a New England factory worker.
504. [PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN OF 1864.] George H. Pendleton, the Copperhead Candidate for Vice-President. His hostility to the American Republic. 8vo, 8pp. *Washington*, 1864. \$2.50
505. ROBINSON (CHARLES S.). The Martyred President: A sermon preached in . . . Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . April 16th, 1865. 8vo, 31pp. *New York*, 1865. \$3.00
Fish 816.
506. SCHECTER (S.). Abraham Lincoln: Memorial Address delivered at the Lincoln Centennial Celebration of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. 8vo, 29pp. *New York*, 1909. \$2.00
507. [SCRIPPS (JOHN LOCKE).] Tribune Tracts. No. 6. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, removed, 32pp. [*New York*, 1860.] \$10.00
Fish 842.
508. SWAIN (LEONARD). A Nation's Sorrow . . . a Sermon preached . . . April 15, 1865. 8vo, 11pp. [*Providence*, 1865.] \$2.00
509. SWEETSER (SETH). A Commemorative Discourse on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, 29pp. *Worcester*, 1865. \$1.50
Only 600 copies were printed. Fish 923.
510. TAPLEY (RUFUS P.). Eulogy of Abraham Lincoln . . . April 19, 1865, at Saco, Maine. Including the report of the Proceedings of the Town of Saco consequent upon his death. 8vo, 37pp. *Biddeford [Me.]*, 1865. \$3.00
511. TRIAL OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN by the Great Statesmen of the Republic. A Council of the Past on the Tyranny of the Present. The Spirit of the Constitution on the Bench—Abraham Lincoln, Prisoner at the Bar, his own counsel. 8vo, 29pp. *New York*, 1863. \$7.50
- ORIGINAL EDITION. Fish 967. A clever production in the form of an imaginary conversation between Lincoln on one hand and George Washington, Franklin and other prominent Americans on the other.

A Rare Pamphlet, Not in Fish

512. [UNION LEAGUE.] No. 17. Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, rebound in half morocco, 12pp. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.] \$12.50
VERY RARE. NOT IN FISH. An address by a member of the Union League of Philadelphia to the citizens of Philadelphia in favor of the re-election of President Lincoln. The preliminary note is signed by George H. Boker.
513. A VIGOROUS PROSECUTION OF THE WAR the Only Guarantee for an Honorable Peace! A Campaign Document. 8vo, 15pp. *Boston*, 1864. \$1.50
514. WHITING (WILLIAM). The War Powers of the President, and the Legislative Powers of Congress in relation to Rebellion, Treason and Slavery. 8vo, 143pp. (with an inserted Addenda). *Boston*, 1862. \$2.00
515. WINTHROP (ROBERT C.). Great Speech of . . . October 18 [1864]. The Principles and Interests of the Republican Party against the Union [Anti-Lincoln]. 8vo, 14pp. [*New York*, 1864.] \$2.50
"Campaign Document, No. 23."

MARYLAND

A Hitherto Unknown Elizabethtown Imprint

516. FOX (WILLIAM). Thoughts on the Death of the King of France. By William Fox, of London. 8vo, removed (marginal tears in last 2 leaves, not affecting text, a

few leaves shaved, affecting the first line of last page, and caption on penultimate page), 24pp. *Elizabethtown, Maryland, Re-printed by Stewart Herbert*. 1794. \$15.00
A HITHERTO UNRECORDED IMPRINT, NEITHER LISTED NOR LOCATED BY EVANS.

A Hitherto Unlocated Hagerstown Imprint

517. [LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE).] Impeachment of Mr. La Fayette: containing his Accusation . . . supported by Mr. Brissot; and his defence by Mr. Vaublanc: with a Supplement, containing the letters, and other authentic pieces relative thereto. Translated from the French by William Cobbett. 8vo, removed, 81pp. *Hagerstown: printed by Stewart Herbert. M, DCC, XCIV.* \$50.00

THE TITLE IS LISTED BY EVANS, BUT NO COPY LOCATED.

Not in Sabin. The H. E. Huntington Library is said to own an imperfect copy. Collation: A-K₄ in fours; L₁, with binding stub between I₄ and K₁.

518. M'LEAN (ALEXANDER). An Appeal to the Public, or an Exposition of the Conduct of Rev. Isaac Jennison and Others, etc. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 56pp. *Belchertown, 1828.* \$3.00

519. OBSERVATIONS, by a Protestant, on a Profession of Catholick Faith by a Clergyman of Baltimore, and with the authority of the Right Rev. Bishop Carroll. 8vo, uncut, 80pp. *Cincinnati, 1823.* \$4.50

Bishop Carroll was the first Roman Catholic Bishop to be appointed in the United States. His diocese of Baltimore was the first Catholic diocese.

MASSACHUSETTS

[INCLUDING A FINE RUN OF ELECTION SERMONS]

520. [ADAMS (AMOS).] Remarks on the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council which met at Dorchester, on November 16, 1773. With some reflections [on] the printed narrative . . . of the Rev. Mr. Bow: n's Dismission from his pastoral office. 8vo, rebound in cloth, uncut, 39pp. *Boston: 1774.* \$4.00

Published anonymously, and so listed by Sabin (no. 7095, 20625, 69500). The words "By the Reverend Mr. Adams, Minister of Roxbury" appear on the title-page in a nineteenth century hand.

521. [BOSTON.] At a Legal Meeting of the Freeholders and Other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston . . . voted that the selectmen . . . [publish] a correct list—stating the amount of Real and Personal Estate on which the inhabitants . . . have been valued, doomed, assessed and taxed for the year 1821. Attest. . . Thomas Clark, Town Clerk. Large 8vo, uncut. *Boston, 1822.* \$5.00

522. BOSTON (CITY OF) . . . Report, made August 1 [1831], "with full authority to divide the city into twelve equal Wards. *Colored folding plan showing the city, divided into the twelve wards.* 8vo, 8pp. [*Boston, 1831.*] \$5.00

FINE COPY. Caption title only.

523. [BOSTON IMPRINT.] The Isle of Man, or Legal Proceeding in Man-shire against Sin. 16mo, contemporary calf (worn), 126pp. *Boston: Reprinted by J. Franklin, for B. Eliot, 1719.* \$10.00

A scarce James Franklin imprint.

524. [BOSTON IMPRINT.] The Worship of God . . . A sermon delivered at the Lecture in Boston, Sept. 18. 1729. By John Barnard of Marblehead. 8vo, removed (half-title loose), [51]pp. *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, 1729.* \$3.00

With the leaf of errata. Small piece cut from title-leaf, not affecting text.

525. CARY (SAMUEL). An Address to the Members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at the Annual Meeting in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806. 8vo, [46]pp. *Newburyport, 1806.* \$4.00

An early American essay on first aid with paragraphs on artificial respiration applied to drowning victims; on persons suffocating from gases, etc.

526. CARY. Another copy, the second edition. 8vo, [46]pp. *Newburyport, 1806.* \$1.75

527. CLARKE (RICHARD). The Prophetic Numbers of Daniel and John calculated to shew the Time when the Day of Judgment for this first age of the Gospel, is to be expected. 8vo, removed, uncut. *Charlestown [sic], S. C., printed; Boston, reprinted, 1759.* \$3.00

Signed by President Coolidge

528. COOLIDGE (CALVIN). Address delivered by Calvin Coolidge . . . at Marshfield, Mass., July 4, 1916. Portrait. 8vo, printed wrappers. *Boston*, 1916. \$5.00
FIRST EDITION. PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

529. DERBY (E. H.). *Boston: a Commercial Metropolis in 1850. Her Growth, Population, Wealth, and Prospectus.* 8vo, 16pp. *Boston*, 1850. \$4.00

The Very Rare First Edition, Boston, 1731

530. [DUDLEY (PAUL).] An Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves & Souls of Men . . . By a Gentleman. 4to, removed, 63pp. *Boston: B. Green*, 1731. \$45.00

THE RARE FIRST EDITION OF WHICH NO COPY HAS BEEN SOLD AT AUCTION IN AMERICA FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS.

Dudley, noted Massachusetts citizen, legislator, and jurist, wrote many works on natural history and against the Church of Rome.

Thomas Prince wrote: "Tho Judg Dudley would not put his name; yet He was Pleas'd to advise wth me in Correcting it, both before it went to ye Press, & in ye Time of ye Impression."

The following inscription in a contemporary hand appears in the lower margin of the title-page: "Say'd to be written by paul Dudley Esquire."

MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMONS

[ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY]

531. SWIFT (JOHN). Sermon . . . May 31, 1732. 8vo, (no half-title, stains). *Boston*, 1732. \$3.00

532. PRENTICE (JOHN). Sermon . . . May 28, 1735. 8vo, uncut. *Boston*, 1735. \$3.00

533. APPLETON (NATHANIEL). Sermon . . . May 26, 1742. 8vo. *Boston*, 1742. \$2.00

534. PHILLIPS (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 30th, 1750. 8vo. *Boston*, 1750. \$2.50

535. COTTON (JOHN). Sermon . . . May 30th, 1753. 8vo. *Boston*, 1753. \$3.25

536. BRIDGE (EBENEZER.) Sermon . . . May 27th, 1767. 8vo (half-title lacking). *Boston*, 1767. \$2.00

537. SHUTE (DANIEL). Sermon . . . May 25th, 1768. 8vo. *Boston*, 1768. \$2.00

538. HAVEN (JASON). Sermon . . . May 31st, 1769. 8vo, uncut. *Boston*, 1769. \$2.00

539. TURNER (CHARLES). Sermon . . . May 26th, 1773. 8vo. *Boston*, 1773. \$2.50

540. WEST (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 29th, 1776. 8vo. *Boston*, 1776. \$5.00

541. PAYSON (PHILLIPS). Sermon . . . May 27, 1778. 8vo. *Boston*, 1778. \$4.50

542. STILLMAN (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 26, 1779. 8vo, uncut. *Boston*, 1779. \$5.00

543. CLARK (JONAS). Sermon . . . May 30, 1781. 8vo, three-quarter green morocco. *Boston* [1781]. \$5.50

544. ADAMS (ZABDIEL). Sermon . . . May 29, 1782. 8vo, boards. [*Boston*, 1782.] \$4.00

545. HEMMENWAY (MOSES). Sermon . . . May 26, 1784. 8vo. *Boston*, 1784. \$3.00

546. WEST (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 31, 1786. 8vo. *Boston* [1786]. \$2.00

547. LYMAN (JOSEPH). Sermon . . . May 30, 1787. 8vo (lacks half-title). *Boston* [1787]. \$3.00

Refers to the Constitution.

548. PARSONS (DAVID). Sermon . . . May 28, 1788. 8vo (lacks half-title). *Boston* [1788]. \$1.00

549. BRIDGE (JOSIAH). Sermon . . . May 27, 1789. 8vo. *Boston*, 1789. \$2.00

550. FOSTER (DANIEL). Sermon . . . May 26, 1790. 8vo (lacks half-title). *Boston*, 1790. \$1.00
551. ROBBINS (CHANDLER). Sermon . . . May 25, 1791. 8vo. *Boston*, 1791. \$1.50
552. TAPPAN (DAVID). Sermon . . . May 30, 1792. 8vo. *Boston*, 1792. \$1.50
553. PARKER (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 29, 1793. 8vo, uncut. *Boston*, 1793. \$2.00
554. DEANE (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 28th, 1794. 8vo. *Boston*, 1794. \$1.50
555. FOBES (PERES). Sermon . . . May 27th, 1795. 8vo, uncut. *Boston*, 1795. \$2.00
556. FRENCH (JONATHAN). Sermon . . . May 25, 1796. 8vo, uncut. *Boston*, 1796. \$2.00
557. EMMONS (NATHANAEL). Sermon . . . May 30, 1798. 8vo. *Boston*, 1798. \$2.00
558. McKEEN (JOSEPH). Sermon . . . May 28, 1800. 8vo. *Boston*, 1800. \$2.00
559. BANCROFT (AARON). Sermon . . . May 27, 1801. 8vo. *Boston*, 1801. \$1.50
560. PUFFER (REUBEN). Sermon . . . May 25, 1803. 8vo. *Boston*, 1803. \$1.50
561. KENDAL (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 30, 1804. 8vo. *Boston*, 1804. \$1.00
562. SHEPARD (SAMUEL). Sermon . . . May 28, 1806. 8vo. *Boston*, 1806. \$1.00
563. BENTLEY (WILLIAM). Sermon . . . May 27, 1807. 8vo. *Boston*, 1807. \$1.00
- (End of sub-section of Election Sermons)

564. FOSTER (ISAAC). The Holiness of Infants explained and Improved. Or, A Vindication of the Divine Rights of Christian Infants . . . a Sermon preached at Woodstock . . . Connecticut. 8vo, removed, 34pp. *Boston, T. and J. Fleet*, 1766. \$2.50

565. HANCOCK (JOHN). A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of Mr. John Hancock . . . in the North Precinct of Bra [i] ntree; Novem. 2. 1726. By his Father the Rev. Mr. John Hancock Pastor . . . in Lexington [Mass.] 8vo (piece torn from margin of half-title not affecting text), 36pp. *Boston: Printed for Thomas Hancock*, 1726. \$5.00

Printed for Governor John Hancock's uncle who later adopted him. The sermon was preached by the patriot's grandfather.

566. HOPKINS (SAMUEL). Sin, Thro' Divine Interposition . . . in Three Sermons. 8vo, 68, 8pp. *Boston*, 1773. \$2.00

566A. MATHER (INCREASE). KOMHTOTPAQIA. *Boston*, 1683. See: Number 882A.

567. PRINCE (THOMAS). A Sermon delivered at the South Church in Boston . . . August 14, 1746. 8vo, removed, 38pp. *Boston*, 1746. \$3.00

568. RULES AND ORDERS to be Observed in the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for the year 1807. Published by order of the House. 12mo, 32pp. *Boston*, 1807. \$6.00

THE PROPERTY OF COL. JOHN HATHORNE, A RELATIVE OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE, AND REPRESENTATIVE FROM SALEM, who inserted blank leaves for annotations, and who signed the first page.

569. WADSWORTH (BENJAMIN). Surviving Servants of God . . . a Sermon preach'd at Cambridge soon after the Death of the Reverend Honourable John Leverett, President of Harvard-College. [two other sermons by Benjamin Colman and Nathaniel Appleton] 12mo, removed, continuous signatures. *Boston*, 1724. \$4.00

570. WIGGLESWORTH (EDWARD). An Enquiry into the Truth of the Imputation of the Guilt of Adam's first Sin to his Posterity. Being the Substance of several private lectures in Harvard College. 8vo, removed, 90pp. *Boston: Printed by J. Draper*, 1738. \$3.50

571. WORCESTER (NOAH). Some Difficulties proposed for Solution; or a Copy of a Letter to the Rev. John Murray, concerning his Discourse on the Origin of Evil . . . by an Impartial Enquirer. 8vo, removed. *Newburyport [Mass.]*, 1786. \$7.50

FIRST EDITION OF NOAH WORCESTER'S FIRST SEPARATE APPEARANCE. The half-title reads: "Mr. Worcester's Letter to the Rev. Mr. Murray, on the Origin of Evil."

MEDICINE

[WITH A SELECT GROUP ON ANÆSTHESIA AND A FEW PAMPHLETS ON EARLY MIDDLE WEST MEDICAL SCHOOLS]

572. ALCOTT (WILLIAM A.). The Library of Health, and Teacher on the Human Constitution. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 328pp. *Boston: Published by the author, 1849.* \$2.50
Cover title is dated 1850.

573. ALLEN (J. M.). Lecture Introductory to the Course on Anatomy, in the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College. For 1852-3. 8vo, removed, 24pp. *Philadelphia, 1852.* \$3.00

PRESENTATION COPY, INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

ANÆSTHESIA

574. LORD (JOSEPH L. and HENRY C.). A Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's Claims to the Discovery of Etherization. Tall 8vo, uncut, 37pp. *Boston, 1848.* \$5.00
The authors of this pamphlet were the attorneys of Dr. Jackson.

575. [MORTON (W. T. G.).] Thirtieth Congress—Second Session. Report No. 114 . . . Minority Report. W. T. G. Morton. February 28, 1849 [submitted by Mr. Lord]. 8vo, 99pp., uncut and unopened. [*Washington, 1849.*] \$5.00

VERY FINE COPY IN ALMOST PRISTINE CONDITION. Amongst the letters supporting Dr. Morton's claims are printed those by Oliver Wendell Holmes, Richard Henry Dana, Jr. and others.

576. [MORTON (W. T. G.).] Proceedings in Behalf of the Morton Testimonial. 8vo (back wrapper loose), 56pp. *Boston, 1861.* \$6.50

577. SIMPSON (JAMES Y.). Remarks on the Superinduction of Anaesthesia in Natural and Morbid Parturition: with Cases illustrative of the Use and Effects of Chloroform in Obstetric Practice. With an appendix. 8vo, 48pp. *Boston, 1848.* \$7.50

With letters from prominent American physicians, and with an extract from a letter and an article by Dr. C. T. Jackson.

578. SIMPSON (J. Y.) Simpson on Chloroform. An Account of a New Anaesthetic Agent, as a substitute for Sulphuric Ether. Second American Edition. 8vo, 24pp. *New York, 1848.* \$3.50

579. WARREN (JOHN C.) Address before the American Medical Association . . . Cincinnati, May 8, 1850. 8vo, linen wrappers, 65pp. *Boston, 1850.* \$7.50

Pages 49-63 are devoted to ether and chloroform and the first use of ether for operative purposes in 1846. Dr. Warren was the surgeon who operated.

580. WELLS (DR. HORACE) Discovery by the Late, of the Applicability of Nitrous Oxyd Gas, Sulphuric Ether and Other Vapors, in Surgical Operations, nearly two years before the Patented Discovery of Drs. Charles T. Jackson and W. T. G. Morton. 8vo, very fine copy, 40pp. *Hartford, 1852.* \$5.50

(*End of Chapter on Anæsthesia*)

581. BIGELOW (HENRY J.). Fragments of Medical Science and Art. An Address delivered before the Boylston Medical Society of Hartford University. 8vo, 52pp. *Boston, 1846.* \$4.00

PRESENTATION COPY, INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

582. BIGELOW (HENRY J.). A Lecture Introductory to the Course on Surgery, delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, Nov. 6th, 1849. 8vo, 24pp. *Boston, 1850.* \$2.50

583. [BLY (DOUGLAS).] A New and Important Invention, by Douglas Bly, M.D. By Frequent Dissections Dr. Bly has succeeded in embodying the principles of the Natural Leg in an Artificial One, and in giving it Lateral . . . motion at the ankle, the same as the natural one. By so doing, he has produced the most complete and successful invention ever attained in artificial legs. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 30pp. *Rochester [N. Y.], 1862.* \$7.50

An important contribution to the history of the development of artificial limbs.

584. BOSTON MEDICAL POLICE. Rules and Regulations of the Boston Medical Association. 8vo (a few tears not affecting text), 27pp. *Boston*, 1838. \$1.50

First American Pamphlet on Rabies

585. BOURKE (MICHAEL). A Review of the Subject of Canine Madness. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 13pp. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey*, May 22, 1792. \$12.50

FIRST AMERICAN PAMPHLET ON RABIES. The author, a physician from Norfolk, Va., dedicates the work to Benjamin Rush.

586. BUCKINGHAM (CHARLES E.). Circumstances affecting Individual and Public Health. A Lecture delivered . . . April 11, 1848. 8vo, [32]pp. *Boston*, 1848. \$2.00

587. CHANNING (WILLIAM). The Reformation of Medical Science demanded by Inductive Philosophy: a Discourse delivered before the New York Physicians' Society . . . November 21, 1838. 8vo, 58pp. *New York*, 1839. \$3.00

588. CHAPIN (JOSHUA B.). Asthma; Causes and Treatment. 8vo, 19pp. *Boston*, 1843. \$2.50

Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation for 1843.

589. CHAPIN. Tenotomy: Advantages and Disadvantages. 8vo, 22pp. *Boston*, 1844. \$2.50

Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation for 1844.

590. CLARK (HENRY G.). Superiority of Sanitary Measures over Quarantines. An Address delivered before the Suffolk District Medical Society . . . April 24, 1852. 8vo, 40pp. *Boston*, 1852. \$2.00

591. CLARK (HENRY GRAFTON). Ship Fever, so called; its History, Nature, and best Treatment. 8vo, stiff boards, 48pp. *Boston*, 1850. \$2.50

Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation for 1849.

592. CLARKE (EDWARD H.). The Relation of Drugs to Treatment. An Introductory Lecture before the Medical Class of 1856-57 of Harvard University. 8vo, 28pp. *Boston*, 1856. \$2.50

593. COALE (WILLIAM EDWARD). An Essay to describe the best mode of treating, and the best apparatus for the management of, Fractures of the Thigh. 8vo, 48pp. *Boston*, 1845. \$3.00

Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation for 1845.

594. COATES (REYNELL). Syllabus of a Course of Popular Lectures on Physiology, with an Outline of the principles which Govern the gradual development of the Faculties of Mind and Body. 8vo, 23pp. *Philadelphia*, 1840. \$2.00

595. COFFIN (JOHN G.). A Discourse on Medical Education and on the Medical Profession. 8vo (time stains), uncut, 46pp. *Boston*, 1822. \$4.50

596. COLLYER (ROBERT H.). Lights and Shadows of American Life. 8vo, uncut, 40pp. *Boston* [1843]. \$6.00

Adventures in mesmerism and phycography [sic] in New York (with chapter on prostitution and licentiousness), Massachusetts and New Hampshire. VERY RARE.

597. COOPER (J. W.). The Experienced Botanist or Indian Physician. Being a New System of Practice Founded on Botany. Square 16mo, 301pp. *Ebensburg, Pa.*, 1833. \$6.00

A scarce herbal, with an unusual imprint.

598. CURTIS (SAMUEL). A Valuable Collection of Recipes, Medical and Miscellaneous. Useful in Families, and valuable to every description of persons. 12mo, completely uncut and partly unopened, [72]pp., very fine copy. *Amherst, N. H.*, 1819. \$5.50

599. CUTTER (EPHRAIM). Thyrotomy, for the Removal of Laryngeal Growths, Modified. 8vo, 30pp. *Boston*, 1871. \$1.50

600. DOLE (GEORGE T.). The Claims of Medical Men. A Discourse occasioned by the Death, and embracing a Sketch of the Life of Dr. Joseph Torrey. 8vo, removed, 32pp. *Salem [Mass.]* 1851. \$1.50

601. DWIGHT (THOMAS, Jr.). The Intercranial Circulation. 8vo, stiff printed wrappers, 28pp. *Cambridge: Printed for the author, 1867.* \$6.00
FIRST EDITION OF THE FAMOUS ANATOMIST'S FIRST APPEARANCE IN PRINT. PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR. This essay won the Boylston Prize for 1867.
602. ELA (WALTER). Fractures of the Elbow-Joint. An Essay. Illustrated. 8vo, stiff wrappers, 57pp. *Cambridge, 1873.* \$2.50
PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR.
603. FACTS AND IMPORTANT INFORMATION for Young Men, showing the awful effects of Masturbation. 8vo (wrappers worn), 15pp. Boston, 1844. \$5.00
With relative leaflets laid in.
604. FOWLER (O. S. and L. N.). The Illustrated Self-Instructor in Phrenology and Physiology. 100 engravings, and a phrenological chart of character. 12mo, 134pp. *New York, 1853.* \$2.00
605. GREEN (JONAS). A Familiar Exposition of Homoeopathia or the New Mode of Curing Diseases, illustrating its superiority over the prevalent system of Medicine. 12mo, 24pp. *Philadelphia, 1836.* \$7.50
The third American work on homeopathy.
606. GREGORY (SAMUEL). Letter to Ladies, in favor of Female Physicians. 8vo, 48pp. *Boston, 1850.* \$7.50
One of the earliest American pamphlets favoring women doctors. The author was secretary of the American Medical Education Society.
607. HALE (EDWARD). Boylston Prize Dissertations for the Years 1819 and 1821. Experiments and Observations on the Communication between the Stomach and the Urinary Organs, and on the Propriety of Administering Medicine by Injection into the Veins. 8vo, stiff printed wrappers, uncut and unopened, 135pp., very fine copy. *Boston, 1821.* \$4.00
608. HEMPEL (CHARLES JULIUS). A Treatise on the Use of Arnica in cases of Contusions, Wounds . . . soreness of the Nipples, etc. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *New York, 1845.* \$1.50

Two Rare Chicago Imprints

609. HERRICK (WILLIAM B.). Valedictory Address. Session 1850-51. Rush Medical College. Delivered to the Graduating Class, Feb. 20, 1851. 8vo, 15pp. *Chicago: Argus Book and Job Printers, 1851.* \$10.00
No. 15 in *Check List of Chicago Ante-Fire Imprints*, where only one copy is located, and that in a private collection.
610. HERRICK (WILLIAM B.). Valedictory Address to the Graduates of Rush Medical College, Session of 1855-6. 8vo, 15pp. *Chicago: Robert Fergus, 1856.* \$10.00
No copy recorded, nor is the title listed in the *Checklist of Chicago Ante-Fire Imprints*.

-
611. [HOLDERWELL (SETH).] Receipts for the Cure of Most Diseases Incident to the Human Family. By the Celebrated Indian Doctor, John Mackentosh, of the Cherokee Nation; none of which have ever before been communicated to the world. 12mo, uncut and unopened, 12pp. *New York, 1827.* \$3.50
612. [HOMOEOPATHY.] Trial of [eight doctors] . . . all of Boston, for practising Homoeopathy, while they were members of the Massachusetts Medical Society. 8vo, 60pp. *Boston, 1873.* \$2.50
A typical example of nineteenth century dogmatism and refusal to acknowledge progress.
613. HUNTT (HENRY). A Visit to the Red Sulphur Spring of Virginia, during the Summer of 1837: with Observations on the Waters. 8vo (title-page frayed), 40pp. *Boston, 1839.* \$2.25
614. INGALLS (WILLIAM). A Case of Typhus or Ship Fever, with Remarks. 8vo, 28pp. *Boston, 1848.* \$1.50
615. INSANE (GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE). Letter from the Secretary of the Interior. 8vo, 9pp. [*Washington, 1875.*] \$2.50
The text of the report is by C. H. Nichols.

616. JACKSON (JAMES C.). Tobacco; and its effect upon the Health and Character of those who use it. 12mo, 43pp. *Dansville, N. Y.*, 1866. \$3.00
617. JACKSON. The Debilities of Our Boys and the Early Decay of our Young Men. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, 71pp. *Dansville, N. Y.*, 1874. \$7.50
Chapters on seminal debility, conjugal indulgence, use of drugs, intemperance, impotency, etc.
A FINE COPY OF A SCARCE PAMPHLET.
618. JORDAN (L. J.). The Philosophy of Marriage, being Four Lectures on the Function and Disorders of the Nervous System and Reproductive Organs [with case histories]. 12mo, 99pp. *San Francisco* [1865]. \$10.00
Dr. Jordan, a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, came to America before 1854 and built up a successful practice in San Francisco which culminated in the opening of his Pacific Museum of Anatomy. With woodcut illustration of his museum.
619. KAGAN (SOLOMON R.). Contributions of Early Jews to American Medicine. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 63pp. *Boston* [1934]. \$1.50
620. KENNEDY (DONALD). Kennedy on Diseases of the Skin. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 48pp. *Roxbury, Mass.* [c. 1835]. \$2.50
Published to advertise Kennedy's Salt Rheum Ointment, a cure-all.
621. LePROHON (ED. PH.). Voluntary Abortion, or Fashionable Prostitution, with some remarks upon the Operation of Craniotomy. 8vo, 24pp. *Portland [Me.]*, 1867. \$3.00
622. M'CLINTOCK (JAMES). Introductory Lecture, delivered in the Philadelphia College of Medicine. Session of 1847-48. 8vo, removed, 9pp. *Philadelphia*, 1847. \$1.50
623. MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, Address of the Board of Trustees of the, to the Public. 8vo, 14pp. *Boston*, 1814. \$5.00
The first publication relating to the Massachusetts General Hospital, and announcing its proposed establishment.
624. MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, Address of the Trustees of the, to the Subscribers and the Public. 8vo, 34pp. [*Boston*, 1822.] \$5.00
Published with caption title only. The first account of the origin, progress and condition of the institution.
625. MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL. Annual Report of Board of Trustees. 1828 :: The Same for 1829. Together 2 pieces, 8vo, stitched, 8, x, 12pp. [*Boston*, 1829-30]. \$3.50
Two early reports. Published with caption titles only.
626. MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL COLLEGE, Annual Circular of the: with a History of the Medical Department of Harvard University, a catalogue of Graduates, &c. 2 *lithograph views*. 8vo, 32pp. *Boston*, 1846. \$5.00
With a fine lithograph view of the Massachusetts General Hospital designed by Charles Bulfinch.
627. MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY, Acts of Incorporation, and Acts regulating the practice of Physick and Surgery, with the By-laws and Orders, of the. 8vo, 92pp. *Boston*, 1822. \$2.00
628. MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY. The same for 1826. 8vo, [100]pp. *Boston*, 1826. \$2.00

Not in Sabin

629. MEDICAL PAPERS, Communicated to the Massachusetts Medical Society. To which are Subjoined, Extracts from various authors, containing some of the improvements, which have lately been made in Physic and Surgery. Published by the Society. Number 1. [not a periodical, but the first publication of a series, each complete in itself]. 8vo, uncut, 128pp. *Boston*, 1790. \$16.50
RARE. Not in Sabin.
630. MORRELL (ROBERT). An Inaugural Dissertation on Animal Heat. Submitted . . . for the Degree of Doctor of Physic. 8vo, 30pp. *New York*, 1810. \$3.50

631. OUTLINES OF PHRENOLOGY. Presenting the General Principles of the Science—a Brief Description of the Mental Organs,—and Their Location. *Portrait of Washington, other illustrations*. 8vo, 39pp. *Boston*, 1842. \$3.50
This copy contains the phrenological developments of Timothy Chase Esq., examined by George W. Ellis, M.D.

632. PAGE [CHARLES G.]. Psychomancy. Spirit-Rappings and Table-Tippings Exposed. 12mo, 96pp. *New York*, 1853. \$3.00

633. PAIGE (A.). Mental and Physical Electropathy, or Electricity; its physiological [sic] relations and medical applications. 8vo, 32pp. *Philadelphia*, 1852. \$3.00

634. PARKMAN (SAMUEL). The Present Tendency of Investigation in Medicine. An Address delivered . . . March 28, 1851. 8vo, 40pp. *Boston*, 1851. \$1.50

635. PARSONS (USHER). Spinal Diseases, both Structural and Functional, their Causes and Treatment. 8vo, 56pp. *Boston*, 1843. \$3.00
Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation for 1842.

636. [PHRENOLOGY.] A Discourse on the Social Relations of Man; delivered before the Boston Phrenological Society, at the close of their course of Lectures. By S. G. Howe. 8vo, removed, 40pp. *Boston*, 1837. \$2.75

637. [REDMAN (JOHN).] Facts and Observations relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever, which prevailed [in Philadelphia] . . . in 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 8vo, removed, 52pp. *Philadelphia*, 1798. \$7.50

Probably written by John Redman and Thomas C. James, President and Secretary respectively, of the College of Physicians in Philadelphia. Redman was the author of *Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1792*, Philadelphia, 1793.

Another Rare Chicago Imprint

638. RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, Third Annual Announcement and Catalogue of the. Session of 1844-45 [should read 1845-46, and is so printed on front wrapper]. *Vignette of college on front wrapper*. 8vo, 7pp. *Chicago*: Ellis & Fergus, 1845. \$10.00

McMurtrie locates only two copies.

639. SKINNER'S ORIGINAL FAMILY DOCTOR; showing the causes, symptoms and Cure of All Diseases; with an appendix and supplement, containing more than 150 valuable recipes or secrets made known. 12mo (back wrapper missing), 64pp. *Boston*, 1847. \$3.00

640. STONE (WILLIAM L.). Letter to Doctor A. Brigham, on Animal Magnetism. 8vo, 65pp. *New York*, 1837. \$4.00

641. SWINBURNE (JOHN). Compound and Comminuted Gun-Shot Fractures of the Thigh, and means for their Transportations, etc. 8vo, 16pp. *Albany*, 1864. \$2.00

642. WARREN (J. MASON). Cases in Surgery. Gun Shot Wounds. Plural Births. 8vo, 28pp. *Boston*, 1862. \$5.00

One of the earliest American essays relating to plural births in America, mentioning not only quintuplets, but sextuplets!

643. WETHERILL (CHARLES M.). Report on the Chemical Analysis of the White Sulphur Water of the Artesian Well of Lafayette, Ind. with remarks upon the Nature of Artesian Wells. 8vo, removed, 32pp. *Lafayette, Ind.* [1859]. \$2.50

644. WILLIS (F. L. H.). Theodore Parker in Spirit Life. A Narration of Personal Experience inspirationally given to Fred L. H. Willis, M. D. 12mo, 21pp. *Boston*, 1875. \$6.50

Dr. Willis claimed to be a medium, and in the inspirational or 'mediumistic' manner this narrative, purporting to be the experience of Theodore Parker on his first entrance into the purely spiritual life, was written. RARE.

645. WINSHIP (CHARLES W.). An Introductory Course on the Phenomena of Vitality, or Laws of Mobility and Motion in Animal Bodies. 8vo, removed (title page torn), 16pp. *Boston*, 1818. \$4.00

646. WOOD (J. A.) Pott's Disease; or, Angular Curvature of the Spine. Cases successfully treated. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 16pp. *New York*, 1859. \$2.00

647. YATES (CHRISTOPHER C.) An Essay on the Bilious Epidemic Fever, prevailing in the State of New-York; to which are added, a Letter from Dr. James Mann . . . and a Dissertation by Dr. John Stearns. Second Edition. 8vo, removed, 63pp. *Albany*, 1813. \$4.00

PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR. With notes and observations.

MINING

[Most of these pamphlets are from the Pumpelly library; some of them have punch holes in the inner margins where they were attached to cloth binders]

648. ALABAMA, Geological Survey of. Report on the Coal Measures of Blount Mountain. *Map*. 8vo, 80pp. *Montgomery*, 1893. \$2.00

649. [ARIZONA.] Minerals of Arizona. Their Occurrence and Association: with notes on their composition. By William P. Blake. 8vo, 64pp. *Tucson*, 1909.* \$2.00

650. ATRATO MINING AND DEVELOPING COMPANY, for working the Atrato and Quito Rivers, in the Province of Choco, State of Cauca . . . Colombia. *Maps and illustration*. 8vo, 16pp. *Portland, Me.*, 1882. \$2.00

Prospectus. The company was incorporated under the laws of Maine.

651. BATTLE CREEK GRAVEL MINING COMPANY [Custer Co., Dakota]. Prospectus for private distribution only. *Large folding map*. 8vo, 19pp. [*New York*, 1880.] \$3.00

652. CALIFORNIA WATER AND [GOLD] MINING COMPANY, 1880 [Prospectus]. *Folding map and 4pp. leaflet inserted*. 8vo, [*New York*, 1880.]* \$4.00
With much material relating to early California gold mining.

653. CANADA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING CO. at Marmora, Ontario, Report upon the Property of the. By Richard F. Rothwell. *Folding map*. 8vo, 53pp. *New York*, 1880. \$3.00

654. CHEMICAL GOLD AND SILVER ORE REDUCING COMPANY (THE). [Prospectus and Statement, with letter from Dr. J. C. Ayer]. 8vo, 16pp. *New York*, 1865. \$2.00

655. CHESTER MINING COMPANY, Report on the Property of the; Located in Chester Township, Canada East. *Map*. 8vo, 8pp. *Boston*, 1864. \$2.00

656. COPPER FALLS MINE, KEWEENAW CO., MICH., Report on the. By M. E. Wadsworth. 8vo, 14pp. *Boston*, 1879. \$2.00

657. CRIPPLE CREEK GOLD FIELDS (THE). Placer Lodes. *Profusely illustrated*. 12mo, 31pp. *N.p., n.d.* [*Colorado Springs*, 1892.] \$6.50

The caption title reads: "Cripple Creek at the foot of Pike's Peak. Description of the New Gold District. The Richest and Most Extensive in the West." The illustrations depict many phases of frontier life. With map on back cover.

658. DEER ISLAND SILVER MINING COMP'Y (THE). Report of Professor W. F. Stewart, on the property of the Company at Deer Isle . . . Maine. 4to, 23pp. *Portland*, 1880. \$2.50

659. [DIAMONDS.] Catalogue of the Collection of Rough Diamonds, now on Exhibition [at Tiffany & Co.]. 1885. *Plate*. 8vo, 23pp. [*New York*, 1885.]* \$2.00

670. GARDNER MOUNTAIN COPPER MINING COMPANY of Winterport, Waldo County, Me., By Laws and List of Officers of the. 16mo, 8pp. *Portland*, 1897. \$1.00

671. GOLD FIELDS OF ST. DOMINGO (THE); with a description of the agricultural, commercial and other advantages . . . containing some account of . . . cities, rivers, bays, and harbors. By W. S. Courtney. 12mo (lacks back wrapper), 144pp. *New York*, 1860. \$2.00

672. [GOLD IN CANADA.] St. Francis Gold Mining Company of Canada. *Map*. 4to, 8pp. [*Portland, Me.*, 1881.] \$3.50

673. GRANGER COPPER MINING CO. (THE), of Bluehill, Maine *Diagram*. 8vo, 6pp. *Boston*, 1880. \$2.00

674. HARSHAW MINING COMPANY, ARIZONA, Prospectus of the. With report of L. Gilson, and synopsis of reports of others. *Folding diagram*. 8vo, 20pp. *New York* [1879]. \$3.50

See also no. 677.

675. HULBERT (EDWIN J.). Calumet-Conglomerate Discovery 1864. Reply . . . to an article published in the *Detroit-Evening-News* of October 16th, 1899, attributing discovery to Richard Tregaskis. 8vo, 28pp. *Rome, Italy*, 1899. \$2.50

Relates to the discovery of Calumet and Hecla Conglomerate in Michigan.

676. [IRON.] The Future Situs of the Principal Iron Production of the World. By Edward Atkinson. 8vo, 51pp. *Baltimore*, 1890. \$2.50

An accurate prediction both of the probable future iron producing localities of the world, and the political uses to which they would be put.

677. JANIN (LOUIS). Report . . . on the Harshaw Mining Property, Harshaw Mining District, Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. 8vo, printed wrappers, 16pp. *New York*, 1879. \$3.50

Janin was the expert called in by Ralston, Harpending and others to pass on the great Diamond Field which later was revealed as the great hoax. See also no. 674 and 679.

678. JENNINGS (HENNEN). The Gold Industry and Gold Standard. 8vo, 22pp. [*Washington*] n.d. \$1.50

679. KING (CLARENCE). Copy of Official Letter . . . to the . . . San Francisco and New York Mining and Commercial Company, Discovering the New Diamond Fields to be a Fraud. 8vo, printed wrappers (2 punch holes through inner margin), 12pp. N.p., n.d. [probably *San Francisco*, 1873]. \$10.00

VERY RARE. This is the first official printing of the famous letter by Clarence King, U. S. Geologist, exposing the great American Diamond Hoax in which many of the prominent bankers of California, New York and London were duped. The "salted" fields were near the fortieth parallel, in Nevada.

680. KNOXVILLE [Tenn.] as an Iron Centre. By J. B. Killegrew. 8vo, signed by the author, 15pp. *Nashville*, 1880. \$1.50

681. LIBERTY COPPER MINE [Frederick Co., Md.] Report on the, Proposed to be purchased by the Maryland Copper Mining Company. *Diagram*. 8vo, 32pp. *New York*, 1878. \$2.00

682. [MAINE SILVER MINING.] The Consolidated Hampden Silver Mining Company [with mines in Hampden, Me.]. 8vo, 24pp. *Bangor* [1880]. \$2.00

683. MAINE TIN MINING COMPANY. Office at Bangor, Me. [Prospectus.] 8vo, 7pp. [*Bangor*, 1880.]* \$2.00

By Professor Hitchcock.

684. [MICHIGAN.] Annual Report of the Inspector of Mines of Gogebic County, Mich. By Clarence M. Boss. *Illustrated*. 8vo, [30]pp. [*Lansing*,] 1892. \$3.50

With full descriptions of all mining accidents in the County from September 1, 1891 to September 1, 1892.

685. MICHIGAN MINING SCHOOL, A Paper on the. Prepared by Director M. E. Wadsworth Houghton. 8vo, 14pp. *Lansing*, 1894.* \$2.00

686. MINNESOTA MINING COMPANY for the Year[s] 1861, 1863, Report of the. 2 pamphlets, 8vo, 20, 19pp. *New York*, 1862, 1864. \$4.00

687. NEVADA, Biennial Report of the State Minerologist of the State of. For 1873 and 1874 [contains full history of all silver mines in Nevada, and itemised figures on output for the previous three years]. 8vo, 191pp. *Carson City*, 1875.* \$7.50

688. [NEVADA MINING.] Report by William C. Prescott, Esq. March 8, 1866, on the Uncle Sam Senior and Gold Canon Silver Mines of the Comstock Lode in Nevada. 2 *folding colored lithograph maps* by G. T. Brown and Co., of *San Francisco*, laid in to accompany. 800. N.p., n.d. [*San Francisco*, 1866.] \$7.50

689. [NEVADA MINING.] Statement and Reports concerning the Uncle Sam Senior and Gold Cañon Silver Lodes, in Nevada. *Large folding map*. 8vo, 24, 8pp. *Boston*, 1865. \$6.00

Scarce with the map which, as it was issued separately with most copies, is usually lost. The mines were located on the Comstock Range. NEARLY MINT COPY.

690. NEVADA, The Silver Mines of. *Large folding map*. 8vo (3 leaves repaired), 78pp. *New York*, 1864. \$10.00

The authoritative work on the Nevada silver mines and the early development of the Comstock lode. With two poems on the West and the Mines. Probably compiled by C. S. Newell Jr., by whom this copy is inscribed.

691. NEW YORK AND BOSTON SILVER-LEAD COMPANY, Chester County, Pa., Reports on the property of the. *Folding diagram*. 8vo (stained), 75pp. *New York*, 1864. \$2.75

692. [NORTH CAROLINA.] National Foundry—Deep River, N. C. Special Report of Dr. E. Emmons . . . concerning the Advantages of the Valley of the Deep River as a Site for the establishment of a National Foundry. 8vo, removed (dust soiled), 14pp. *Raleigh*, 1857. \$2.75

693. [OHIO.] The Coal and Iron of Southern Ohio considered with relation to the Hocking Valley Coal Field and its Iron Ores, with notices of Furnace Coals and Iron Smelting. 2 *large folding maps*. 8vo (worn), 78pp. *Salem, Mass.*, 1874. \$4.00
With a view of the coal trade of the West.

694. PILOT KNOB IRON COMPANY, Report of Prof. W. B. Potter to the Board of Directors of the. 8vo, 15pp. [*St. Louis, ca.* 1875.] \$2.00

695. PITTSBURGH & BOSTON [COPPER] MINING CO., Report of the President and Directors of the. With Accompanying Statements from the Treasurer; also, report of P. H. Updegraff, General Superintendent. 8vo (wrappers stained), 26pp. *Pittsburgh*, 1869.* \$2.50

696. PITTSFORD MARBLE DEPOSITS, Geological Report of the. Pittsford, Vermont. By Prof. C. H. Hitchcock. *Diagrams*. 8vo, 30pp. *Cleveland*, 1872. \$2.00

697. RECIPROCITY MINING CO. OF CANADA EAST, A Statement of the Property, Condition and Resources of the. 8vo, 34pp. *New York* [1865.] \$2.50

698. ST. MARY'S CANAL MINERAL LAND COMPANY. Reports upon the Value of the Company's Lands located in the Iron Region of Lake Superior, Country of Marquette, . . . Michigan. 2 *large folding maps*. 8vo, 54pp. *Boston*, 1864. \$3.25

699. SHELBURNE MINING CO. at Shelburne . . . N H., Geological Reports by Prof. C. H. Hitchcock. *Diagram*. 4to, 24pp. *Portland, Me.*, 1880. \$2.00

700. SILVER CLIFF MINING COMPANY OF COLORADO, Prospectus of the. 8vo, 12pp. [*New York*, 1879.] \$3.00

With Colored Illustrations

701. [SILVER IN MEXICO.] Report on the Property of the Triunfo Silver Mining and Commercial Company of Lower California. *Portrait, maps, 3 colored and 2 plain lithograph views of mining scenes in Mexico*. 4to, 80pp. *Philadelphia*, 1866. \$25.00

FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS ON SILVER MINING IN AMERICA. One of the colored plates, "Triunfo Company's Mill", appears in two states.

702. SMITH & PARMELEE GOLD COMPANY OF COLORADO. Report of the American Bureau of Mines. 2 *diagrams*. 4to, 14pp. *New York*, 1866. \$3.00

703. [SONORA EXPLORING & MINING CO.] Report of Frederick Brunkow, . . . to a committee of the Stockholders of the Sonora Exploring & Mining Co. upon the History, Resources, and Prospects of the Company in Arizona. With an Appendix. *Colored map and view of the Heintzelman Mine at Tubac*. 8vo, 47pp. *Cincinnati*, 1859. \$7.50

Very rare. One of the earliest summaries of mining in Arizona.

704. STETEFELDT (C. A.) Russell's Improved Process for the Lixiviation of Silver-Ores. 8vo, 72pp. *Philadelphia*, 1884. \$2.00

705. SWINEFORD (A. P.) History and Review of the Copper, Iron, Silver, Slate and other material interests of the South Shore of Lake Superior. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 280pp. *Marquette, Mich.*, 1876. \$2.50

706. [TENNESSEE.] Union Consolidated Mining Company of Tennessee. Report of the American Bureau of Mines. 2 *illustrations*. 4to (covers loose), 27pp. *New York*, 1866. \$2.50

707. TUBAC MINING AND MILLING CO., LTD. [owning silver mining claims in Pima Co., Territory of Arizona] For Private Circulation only [prospectus]. Foolscap (binders punch holes), 4pp. [London, 1877.] \$2.00
708. TUBAC MINING AND MILLING CO. LTD., Memorandum and Articles of Association of the. 8vo, 52pp. London, 1877. \$3.50
709. TWIN-LEAD COPPER MINING CO., Geological Report upon the Property of the. Location of Works at Blue Hill Basin, Hancock County, Maine. By W. F. Stewart. Map. 8vo, 12pp. Bangor, 1880. \$2.50
710. [UTAH.] Report on the Stormont Silver-Mining Company's Property, Silver Reef, Utah. By Richard P. Rothwell. *Folding plates, diagrams, maps, etc.* 4to, 62pp. [New York, 1879.] \$2.50
711. UTE AND ULÉ MINES and Smelting Works, Near Lake City, Colorado, Particulars of the. September, 1878. *Folding diagrams.* 8vo, 16pp. New York, 1878. \$3.00
Cover title reads "The Croke Mining and Smelting Co. . . ."
712. VESTA PETROLEUM AND REFINING COMPANY (THE). Prospectus. 3 maps. 12mo, 8pp. New York, 1864. \$5.00
Vesta properties were worked near Burning Springs, Kanawha Valley in W. Va. and in Venango Co., Pa.
713. VIRGINIA, The Mineral Wealth of: Tributary to the Lines of the Norfolk and Western and Shenendoah Valley Railroad Companies. By Andrew S. McCreath. 2 large *folding maps and diagrams.* 8vo, 157pp. Harrisburg, Pa., 1884. \$3.00
714. WEIGHING MACHINERY, A New System of. Emery's Patent Scales, Pressure Gauges, etc. *Folding and other plates.* 8vo, 56pp. Stamford, Conn.: Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 1884.* \$2.00
715. WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY COMPANY, January 1st, 1882, First Report of the. [Includes the reports from the engineering and mining departments.] *Folding diagram.* 8vo, 12pp. [Piedmont, W. Va., 1882.]* \$2.50

NATURAL HISTORY

716. AGASSIZ (LOUIS). An Introduction to the Study of Natural History. *Illustrated.* 8vo, no wrappers, 58pp. New York, 1847. \$5.00
FIRST EDITION.
717. AGASSIZ. Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology, delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston, December and January, 1848-9. *Illustrated.* 8vo, 104pp. Boston, 1849. \$6.50
FIRST APPEARANCE IN BOOKFORM. Originally published in *Boston Daily Evening Traveller.*
718. AGASSIZ. Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Von Humboldt. 8vo, 107pp. Boston, 1869. \$3.00
FIRST EDITION.
719. [AGASSIZ.] Louis Agassiz. Memorial Meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History. January 7, 1874. 8vo, 39pp. [Boston, 1874.] \$4.50
FIRST EDITION. The address by Ralph Waldo Emerson appears on pp. 9-23.
720. [BOSTON PUBLIC GARDEN.] Report of the Joint Committee on Public Lands in relation to the Public Garden, July, 1850. *Large folding map.* 8vo, 53pp. Boston, 1850. \$3.00
721. CATALOGUE OF THE PHAENOGAMOUS AND ACROGENOUS PLANTS contained in Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. 8vo, 32pp. (annotations in ink throughout). New York, 1859. \$2.50
722. CENTRAL PARK, N. Y., First Annual Report on the Improvement of the. January 1, 1857. *Plate.* 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 192pp. New York, 1857. \$3.00
723. D'ALIGNY (HENRY F. Q.). The Manufacture of Beet Sugar and Alcohol, and the Cultivation of the Sugar-Beet. 5 *folding plates.* 8vo, removed, 90pp. Washington, 1869. \$3.00

724. [DEANE (WALTER, Editor).] *Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook Reservations*. Preliminary edition. 3 *folding maps*. 8vo, 144pp. *Boston*, 1896. \$2.75
725. HARRIS (THADEUS M.). *A Discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society*. 8vo, 96pp. *Cambridge*, 1832. \$2.00
726. HELLER (A. A.). *Catalogue of Northern American Plants North of Mexico, exclusive of lower cryptograms*. 8vo (name stamp on title-page), 160pp. [*Minneapolis*, 1898.] \$2.50
727. HOWELL (THOMAS). *A Flora of Northwest America . . . plants growing without cultivation north of California, west of Utah, and South of British Columbia*. Vol. 1, 2 parts, and, as far as we can tell, all published. 8vo, 274pp. *Portland, Ore.*, 1897-98. \$3.00
728. LANCASTER COUNTY, PENN., *Flora of*. Or a catalogue of the Plants, Orchids, Shrubs, Trees, Ferns, &c., obtainable in Martic and adjoining townships. Collected by James Galen. Square 16mo, 11pp. *Rawlinsvale, Pa.*, 1884. \$6.50
EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Printed for the author at some small local job printing house; from page 12 on, is a catalogue plants and other articles offered for sale or exchange by the author. Presentation copy inscribed by the author.
729. LINDLEY'S NATURAL ORDERS OF THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM, Analytical Table of. 8vo (dust soiled), 26pp. *Boston*, 1874. \$2.00
730. MOTTIER (DAVID M.). *Fecundation in Plants*. *Many diagrams*. Large 8vo, uncut, 187pp. *Washington*, 1904. \$2.00
731. NEWBERRY (J. S.). *Notes on the Geology and Botany of the Country bordering the Northern Pacific Railroad* [reprint]. 8vo, *New York* [1884]. \$2.25
732. NORTHROP (B. G.). *Economic Tree Planting*. 8vo, 32pp. *New York*, 1878. \$2.00
733. PROPERTIES OF PLANTS AND FLOWERS, compiled by the Flower Committee of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society . . . as the Standard for Judging Plants and Flowers. 12mo, 34pp. *Boston*, 1862. \$3.75
The first American work on this subject.
734. SHEPARD (CHARLES UPHAM). *Address delivered before the New Haven Horticultural Society, September 25, 1838*. 8vo, 24, 12pp. *New Haven*, 1838. \$2.75
At the end is added "A report of the Managers of the Horticultural Fair . . . at New Haven."
735. TWEEDY (FRANK). *Flora of the Yellowstone National Park*. 8vo, 78pp. *Washington: Published by the author*, 1886.* \$4.00
736. WARDER (JOHN A.). *An Essay on Tree Planting in Ohio*. 8vo, 9pp. *Columbus, O.*, 1880. \$3.00
A precursor of the Davy publications.

NEW ENGLAND

737. ADAMS (C. B.). *Second Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Vermont*. *Illustrations*. Tall 8vo (worn, back wrapper lacking), 267pp. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1846. \$3.50
738. [AQUIDNECK, R. I.] *Settlers of Aquidneck, and Liberty of Conscience*. By Henry E. Turner. 8vo, 55pp. *Newport*, 1880. \$1.50
739. [BOUNDARY DISPUTE.] *Commonwealth of Massachusetts against the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations*. 8vo, 14pp. *Taunton [Mass.]*, 1861. \$3.00

The First Vermont Gazetteer

740. DEAN (JAMES). *An Alphabetical Atlas, or, Gazetteer of Vermont*. By James Dean. 8vo, removed, 44pp. *Montpelier*, 1808. \$10.00
The first Vermont gazetteer.
741. FLETCHER (N. H.). *A Discourse, delivered at Kennebunk, May 6th, 1827*. 8vo, removed, 14pp. *Kennebunk, Me.*, 1827. \$2.00

742. [HARTFORD, CONN. IMPRINT.] Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands . . . a proper and seasonable mirror for the present Americans. Collected and translated by Bernard Romans. Vol I. *Title-page in red and black*. 8vo, unstitched sheets, uncut, 160pp. *Hartford*, 1778. \$10.00

Vol. I of this work was the first book to be printed at Hartford (see Brinley catalogue). Vol. II is excessively rare, only two or three copies being known.

743. JACKSON (Charles T.). First Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. 8vo, 127pp. *Augusta, Me.*, 1837. \$5.00

Dr. Jackson was one of the claimants in the famous "Ether controversy."

744. JACKSON. Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 280, lxxvpp. *Augusta*, 1839 \$3.00

The last to be written by Dr. Jackson.

745. [MAINE CONSTITUTION.] The Constitution of the State of Maine, and that of the United States. 16mo, boards, 48pp. *Portland*, 1825. \$2.75

746. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. Senate No. 3. Resolves respecting the action of our Senators and Representatives in Congress. 8vo, 4pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$2.00
One of only 350 copies.

747. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. House No. 4. Resolves respecting the admission of California, formation of Territorial Governments. 8vo, 4pp. [*August*, 1850.] \$3.50

Edition limited.

748. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. House No. 5. Amendment proposed by Mr. Sewall of Oldtown [recommending unconditional admission of California into the Union]. 8vo, 4pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$3.00

Edition limited.

749. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. House No. 5. Amendment proposed by Mr. Bradbury of Eastport [proposing admission of California and the outlawing of slavery in any further state or territory]. 8vo, 4pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$3.50

Edition limited.

750. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. House No. 10. Amendment proposed by Mr. Morrill of Wilton [relating to California and the further extension of slavery.] 8vo, 3pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$3.00

Edition limited.

751. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. House No. 11. Resolves in relation to our Navigation Laws [voted down by party vote]. 8vo, 4pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$2.50

Only 350 copies printed.

752. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. Senate No. 14. Amendment offered by Mr. Blanchard [proposing admission of California as a state, proposing territorial governments for Utah and New Mexico, all with prohibitive clauses regarding slavery]. 8vo, 4pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$3.50

Only 350 copies printed.

754. [MAINE.] Thirtieth Legislature. Senate No. 32. An Act for the suppression of drinking houses and tippling shops. 8vo, 18pp. [*Augusta*, 1850.] \$3.00

Edition limited.

755. [NEW LONDON IMPRINT.] The Mutual Obligation upon Ministers, and People, to Hear, and Speak the Word of God. A Sermon . . . by Ebenezer Devotion. Small 4to, uncut, with blank leaf, 20pp. *New London: T. Green*, 1750. \$4.00

756. TRUMBULL (J. HAMMOND). Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut and on the Constitutional Convention of 1818. 8vo, 60pp. *Hartford*, 1873. \$3.00

Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.

757. [WHITE MOUNTAINS.] Adventures of a Deaf-Mute. 21st Thousand. *Vignette on title-page*. 8vo, 48pp. *Marblehead, Mass.*, 1875. \$2.50

758. [WHITE MOUNTAINS.] Help for the Hills. The Boa Constrictor of the White Mountains or the Worst "Trust" in the World. An account of the N. H. Land Company. By Rev. John E. Johnson. 8vo, 11pp. *North Woodstock*, 1900. \$2.50

759. [WILLIAMS (ROGER).] A Denial of the Charges of Forgery in Connection with the Sachem's Deed to Roger Williams. By George T. Paine. 4to, 71pp. [*Providence*, 1896.] \$2.50

Only 250 copies were printed.

760. WOONSOCKET [R. I.] Statistics of the Village of. Comprising the Names of the Heads of Families . . . with other useful and interesting matter. By A. S. Daniels. Small 12mo, 18pp. *Woonsocket: Mason & Vose*, 1842. \$5.00

THOMAS PAINE

761. [PAINE (THOMAS).] Common Sense; Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Written by an Englishman. 8vo, loose in sheets, uncut, 76pp. *Philadelphia: R. Bell*, 1776. \$12.50

THE RARE THIRD EDITION, BUT THE FIRST TO CONTAIN THE SPURIOUS "LARGE ADDITIONS TO COMMON SENSE". Paine had nothing to do with these so-called additions; the contents were gathered by Robert Bell the original publisher of *Common Sense*, after his quarrel with Paine in order to include them with his third edition of the pamphlet. In this way he was able to compete with the editions published by W. T. Bradford who had become Paine's publishers.

762. [PAINE.] Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, uncut, rebound in boards, 54pp. *Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted, J. Almon*, 1776. \$10.00

FINE UNCUT COPY OF AN EARLY ISSUE OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. The only lines to have been filled in are in the Introduction.

One of the Rarer Paine Pamphlets

763. PAINE (THOMAS). A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on his Speech, July 10, 1782, respecting the acknowledgement of American Independence. 8vo, in Gaylord binder, 28pp. *Philadelphia, printed: London, reprinted*, 1783. \$10.00

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION OF ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL PAINE'S PAMPHLETS.

764. PAINE. Letter Addressed to the Addressers, on the Late Proclamation. 12mo (dust soiled), 40pp. *London*, 1792. \$2.50

FIRST EDITION.

765. [PAINE.] Letter Addressed to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs of North-America. In which the Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 8vo, removed from bound volume, 70pp. *Albany* [1792]. \$2.00

Often occurs bound up with *Public Good*.

766. [PAINE.] Public Good: being an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the Vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the same. By the author of Common Sense. 8vo, removed, pp. 41. *Albany* [1792]. \$4.00

Very scarce. This edition not in Sabin.

767. [PAINE.] The Crisis: in Thirteen Numbers. Written during the late War. By the Author of Common Sense. 8vo, removed, 186pp. *Albany*, 1792. \$2.50

768. [PAINE.] Rights of Man. Fourth American Edition:: Rights of Man. Part the Second. 8vo, removed, 124, 96, 10pp. *Albany* [1792]-94. \$2.50

769. [PAINE.] The Trial of Thomas Paine, for a Libel, contained in the Second Part of Rights of Man. 8vo, removed, 60pp. *Boston*, 1793. \$2.75

770. PAINE (THOMAS). Letter to George Washington, President of the United States of America. On Affairs Public and Private. 8vo, removed, 76pp. *Philadelphia*, 1796. \$4.00

FIRST EDITION. With the leaf of advertisement at end.

771. [PAINE.] The Life of Thomas Paine, the Author of Rights of Man, Age of Reason, &c. With a Defence of his Writings. By Francis Oldys. The first Boston, from the second London edition. 8vo, removed, 40pp. *Boston*, 1796. \$4.00

772. [PAINE.] Remarks on the Late Conduct of Washington, as President of the United States. MDCCXCVI. 8vo, removed, 84pp. *Philadelphia*, 1797. \$4.00

773. PAINE. An Oration, written at the Request of the Young Men of Boston, and delivered, July 17th, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the Treaties, and consular convention, between France and the United States of America. 8vo (small hole in title-page), 30pp. *Boston*, 1799. \$5.00

774. PAINE. An Eulogy on the Life of General George Washington, who died at Mount Vernon, December 14th, 1799, in the 68th year of his age. 8vo, removed, 22pp. *Newburyport*, 1800. \$2.50

FIRST EDITION.

POLITICS

775. AIKEN (SOLOMON). The Rise and Progress of the Political Dissension in the U. States. Second Edition. 8vo, 22pp. *Haverhill, Mass.*, 1811. \$2.50

776. BISHOP (ABRAHAM). Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration on the Extent and Power of Political Delusion. 8vo, 80pp. *Philadelphia*, 1800. \$4.00

777. BLUE BOOK. Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval in the Service of the United States, with the Pay and Appointments. 8vo, 58pp. *Washington*, 1860-61. \$2.00

778. CHARACTER OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT of the So-Called Free America of 1890. 8vo, 31pp. *Boston*, 1890. \$2.00
Published by and for the new Farmer's Alliance.

779. [CONGRESS.] A List of the Members of the House of Representatives at the Second Session of the 16th Congress and the Delegates from Territories. 8vo, removed, 8pp. and folding table. *Washington*, 1821. \$2.00

780. [GRAFT IN PUBLIC OFFICE.] The Secret "Customs," and Revenue of the Sheriffs Office. 8vo, 29pp. *Philadelphia*, 1819. \$3.50
AN EXCELLENT COPY OF ONE OF THE EARLIEST AMERICAN PAMPHLETS ON GRAFT IN PUBLIC OFFICE.

781. [GRANT (U. S.).] Record of the New York Democratic Convention. Treason and Democracy "One and Indivisible." Who are the Leaders? 8vo, 7pp. [*Washington: Union Republican Cong. Comm.*, 1868.] \$2.00

782. HARRISON (MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM HENRY) The Life of: Comprising a brief account of his important Civil and Military Services, and an accurate description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh, as well as the Victories of Tippecanoe Fort Meigs and the Thames. *Portrait*. 8vo, full crushed maroon levant morocco, heavily gilt tooled, original wrappers bound in. *Philadelphia*, 1840. \$12.50
A SCARCE CAMPAIGN BIOGRAPHY.

783. [JACKSON (ANDREW).] Proceedings of the Anti-Jackson Convention, held at the Capitol in Richmond with their address of the People of Virginia: (accompanied by Documents). 8vo, 38pp. *Richmond*, 1828. \$3.00

784. [JOHNSON IMPEACHMENT.] Impeachment of the President [Report of the majority and the views of the minorities]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 111pp. [*Washington*, 1867.] \$3.00

785. [JOHNSON IMPEACHMENT.] Expulsion of the President. Opinion of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, in the Case of the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson. 8vo, 37pp. *Washington*, 1868. \$1.50

786. [JOHNSON IMPEACHMENT.] Resolution of the Constitutional Convention of Virginia, approving the action of Congress in impeaching Andrew Johnson:: The same, by the North Carolina Convention. Together 2 pieces, 8vo, each 1p. [*Washington*, 1868.] Each \$2.50

787. [JOHNSON IMPEACHMENT.] A Full and Impartial Report. The Great Impeachment Trial of Andrew Johnson. 8vo (small tear on title-page), 124pp. *Philadelphia* [1868.] \$2.00

788. [JOHNSON IMPEACHMENT.] Impeachment. Is the President a Criminal? By I. I. Van Duzee. 8vo, 16pp. *N.p., n.d.* [1868.] \$3.00

789. LOVERING (J. F.). The Attempt on the Life of Our President [James A. Garfield]: Its Political Effects. A paper read . . . September 19, 1881. 8vo, 8pp. *Worcester*, 1881. \$3.00

It may well be that at the very time Lovering delivered his address Garfield passed away.

790. [MAINE GRAFT.] History of a Ring. By one of the Governor's Wards. 8vo, 13pp. *Portland, Me.*, 1877. \$3.00
A study of an outrageous scheme propagated by the Maine railroads.
791. [NEW YORK.] A Brief Investigation of the Causes which created the Late Controversy on the Election of Mayor. By a Democratic Member of the Common Council. 8vo, 24pp. *New York*, 1830. \$2.00
792. PRENTISS (S. S.). Speech of Mr. Prentiss, of Mississippi, on the Defalcations of the Government. December 28, 1838. 8vo, 28pp. *Washington*, 1839. \$2.00
793. [PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION, 1812.] Address of the General Committee of Correspondence . . . to the Democratic Citizens of the State of Pennsylvania, on the Subject of the Presidential Election, 1812. 8vo, removed, 18pp. *Philadelphia* [1812]. \$3.00
794. [REPUBLICAN CONVENTION, 1856.] Republican Campaign edition for the Millions. Containing the Republican Platform, the Lives of Fremont and Daton. 2 portraits. 16mo, (worn, back wrapper lacking), 36pp. *Boston*, 1856. \$2.50
- 794A. REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION OF 1868, Proceedings of the National Union. Chicago, May 20 and 21, 1868. 8vo, 143pp. *Chicago*, 1868. \$3.00

Two Rare Theodore Roosevelt Pamphlets

795. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE). Speech . . . Accepting the Republican Nomination for President of the United States. Oyster Bay, N. Y., July 26, 1904. 12mo, 12pp. [*New York*, 1904.] \$12.50
FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE, FINE COPY.
Neither this, nor the following item is listed in *American First Editions*, and neither has been sold at auction in this country.
796. ROOSEVELT. Letter of Theodore Roosevelt accepting the Republican Nomination for President of the United States, 1904. 12mo, 32pp. [*New York*, 1904.] \$12.50
FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. A FINE COPY.

797. ROXBURY DEMOCRAT—Extra. Horrible Doctrines!!! Loco Focoism Unmasked. 8vo, 8pp. [*Boston*, 1840.] \$3.50
A diatribe against Orestes A. Brownson, one of the leaders of the so-called Loco Foco party, a radical faction of the Democratic party which endorsed the protection of labor unions.
798. SARGENT (AARON A., of Cal.). Speech . . . delivered February 5, 1870. The Record of the Democratic Party. 8vo, 14pp. *Washington*, 1870. \$2.00
799. [TWEED RING.] The House that Tweed Built. Dedicated to every true reformer. *Cartoons*. 12mo, 22pp. [*Cambridge, Mass.*, printed and published by the author, 1871.] \$2.50
800. [TWEED RING.] President Greeley, President Hoffman and the Resurrection of the Ring. A History of the next four years. By Pharoah Budlong. 12mo, 31pp. *Budlongton*, 1876. \$2.50
By Frederic Beecher Perkins. Printed at Boston, Mass.
801. [TWEED RING.] Boss Croker's Career. A review of the Pugilistic and Political Activity of Bill Tweed's Pupil and Successor. By Otto Kempner. *Illustration*. 12mo, 29pp. [*New York*, 1894.] \$2.50
802. VAN NESS (C. P.). Speech of . . . at the late Democratic Convention at Woodstock, Vermont. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Burlington*, 1840. \$2.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

803. ADAMS (JOSIAH). Letter to Lemuel Shattuck . . . in vindication of the claims of Capt. Isaac Davis, of Acton, to his just share in the honors of the Concord Fight. Also descriptions of witnesses, stating facts on which the claims are founded. 8vo, (library stamp), 24pp. *Boston*, 1850. \$3.00
Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author.
804. [ALABAMA SOLDIERS]. Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama: being a list compiled from authentic sources, of soldiers . . . who resided in . . . Alabama. Compiled by Thomas M. Owen. 8vo, 131pp. *Montgomery*, 1911. \$2.50

805. ALLEN (ETHAN). A Narrative of Co. Ethan Allen's Captivity. Written by Himself. Fourth Edition, with Notes. 12mo (back wrapper lacking), 120pp. *Burlington [Vt.]*, 1846. \$3.50

No bibliographer seems to have mentioned that the words "Price One Shilling" appear on front wrapper, despite a Vermont place of publication.

806. [AMORY (THOMAS C.).] General Sullivan not a Prisoner of Luzerne. 8vo, rebound, 45pp. *Cambridge*, 1875. \$1.50

First Edition of the Boston Massacre Narrative

807. [BOSTON MASSACRE.] A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, Perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth day of March, 1770; by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment . . . with some Observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, 38, 83pp. *Boston*, 1770. \$95.00

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS IMPORTANT NARRATIVE. With the two supplementary leaves at the end, listing the persons in England to whom the book was sent, and the letter of the Committee to the Duke of Richmond. These two leaves are often missing.

On the blank verso of page 35 is a poem of three stanzas of four lines each written in a contemporary hand.

808. [BOSTON MASSACRE.] The Trial of the British Soldiers . . . for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday evening, March 5, 1770. 8vo, removed, 120pp. *Boston*, 1807. \$4.00

809. [BOSTON MASSACRE.] The Trial of the British Soldiers . . . for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770. 12mo, contemporary gray boards, 146pp. *Boston*, 1824. \$3.00

810. [BOSTON TEA PARTY.] Recollections of the Private Centennial Celebration of the Overthrow of the Tea at Griffin's Wharf, . . . in honor of Samuel Howard, one of the Actors. [Compiled by Caroline H. Gilman.] 16mo, 51pp., nearly mint copy. *Cambridge*, 1874. \$2.75

Presentation copy from A. Edward Newton

811. BURK (W. HERBERT). The American Westminster [a description of the Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge]. *Many illustrations*. Large 8vo, linen wrappers, 20pp. *N.p.* [1924]. \$6.00

PRESENTATION COPY TO ELLERY SEDWICK, EDITOR OF *The Atlantic Monthly*, INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY A. EDWARD NEWTON.

812. BURNHAM (N. H.). The Battle of Groton Heights: a Story of the Storming of Fort Griswold, and the Burning of New London . . . containing also the narrative of Rufus Avery (from the original manuscript). *Illustrated*. 8vo, 42pp. *New London*, 1903. \$3.00

FIRST PRINTING OF THE AVERY NARRATIVE IN UNADULTERATED FORM.

813. CAMPBELL (GEORGE). The Nature, Extent, and Importance, of the Duty of Allegiance: a Sermon, preached . . . December 12, 1776 . . . on account of the Rebellion in America. Second edition, with notes and illustrations. 12mo, 74pp. *Aberdeen*, 1778. \$7.50

RARE. The lengthy notes added to this edition greatly increase its historical value.

814. COLBURN (JEREMIAH). American Independence. Did the Colonists Desire it? Letters of John Jay and John Adams . . . [and] other actors in the . . . Revolution. 8vo, 18pp. *Boston*, 1876. \$2.50

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION.

815. COMPLETE (A) and Accurate Account of the . . . Debate in the House of Commons, July 9, 1782, in which the cause of Mr. Fox's resignation, and the Great Question of America's Independence came under consideration. 8vo, rebound in half blue calf, 57pp. *London*, 1782. \$7.50

FIRST EDITION.

816. CONANT (SYLVANUS). An Anniversary Sermon preached at Plymouth, December 23, 1776. 8vo, removed (blank piece torn from half-title), 21pp. *Boston*, 1777. \$4.50

With numerous references to the conflict between the thirteen colonies and the mother country.

817. COOPER (SAMUEL). A sermon preached before His Excellency John Hancock, Esq; Governour . . . of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, October 25, 1780. Being the Day of the Commencement of the Constitution, and Inauguration of the New Government. 8vo, removed, 55pp. [Boston] 1780. \$4.50

Fine copy with the half-title. No copy in the Williams collection.

818. [DICKINSON (JOHN).] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, removed (top half, blank, cut from half-title), 146pp. Boston, 1768. \$10.00

FIRST BOSTON EDITION, FIRST ISSUE. The most important of all pre-Revolution writings.

819. DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTION. Letter from the Secretary of State on the subject of the contract . . . with Mathew St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, for the collection and publication of the Documentary History of the American Revolution. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 98pp. [Washington, 1834.] \$5.00

An account of the arrangements made prior to the accumulating by Peter Force of much historical material relating to the history of the Revolution which otherwise would have been lost.

820. ELLIS (GEORGE E.). History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill . . . from authentic sources in print and manuscript. *Map of the battle-ground*. 8vo, 69pp. Boston, 1875. \$1.50

821. EVERETT (EDWARD). An Address delivered at Lexington on the 19th (20th,) of April, 1835. Second edition. 8vo, 36pp. Charlestown, 1835. \$2.50

Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author.

822. EVERETT. An Oration delivered at Charlestown, on the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1850. 8vo, 77pp. Boston, 1850. \$1.50

823. EVILS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. 16mo, 16pp. Boston, 1839. \$4.00

The earliest edition listed by Sabin was published in Boston, 1846.

824. FARNHAM (RALPH). A Biographical Sketch of the Life of; of Acton, Maine and the sole survivor of the glorious battle of Bunker Hill. By C. W. Clarence. *Portrait*. 12mo, 48pp. Boston, 1860. \$3.00

Not in Sabin.

825. [FARNSWORTH (LIEUT. AMOS).] Diary kept by Lieut. Amos Farnsworth of Groton, Mass., during a part of the Revolutionary War. April, 1775—May, 1779. Notes and introduction by Samuel A. Green. 8vo, 36pp. Cambridge, 1898. \$3.00

Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the editor.

826. GARDNER (ASA B.). The Rhode Island Line in the Continental Army, and Its Society of Cincinnati. 8vo, 12pp. Providence, 1878. \$1.50

827. GARFIELD (J. F. D.). Fitchburg's Response to the Lexington Alarm. Lunenburg and Leominster in the Revolution. 8vo, 24pp. *Fitchburg: Historical Society*, 1895. \$1.50

828. GENTZ (F. VON). The Origin and Principles of the American Revolution, compared with the Origin and Principles of the French Revolution. 8vo, removed, 73pp. Philadelphia, 1800. \$7.50

Contains one of the clearest accounts of the war; it influenced many in disabusing their minds of any similarity between the French and American revolutions.

829. HOWE (ARCHIBALD M.). Colonel John Brown of Pittsfield, Mass., the brave accuser of Benedict Arnold. An address. 8vo, 37pp. Boston, 1908. \$1.50

830. HOWE (OCTAVIUS T.). Beverly Privateers in the American Revolution. *Illustrated*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1922. \$2.00

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION.

831. [LAFAYETTE.] Impeachment of Mr. LaFayette: containing his Accusation, . . . supported by Mr. Brissot of Warville; and his Defence . . . with a supplement containing the letters, and other authentic pieces relative thereto. Translated from the French, by William Cobbett. 8vo, uncut, 104pp. Philadelphia, 1793. \$12.50

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF THIS MOST INFAMOUS TRIAL. All American editions are rare. Not listed by Sabin. See also no. 517 in this catalogue.

832. **LESLIE'S RETREAT** at the North Bridge, Salem, on Sunday, Feb'y 26, 1775, Account of. By Charles M. Endicott [reprint]. 8vo, 47pp. *Salem*, 1856. \$3.50
First separate edition of the first accurate account of Leslie's Retreat, a bloodless skirmish which might easily have turned into the "shot heard round the world" had not caution prevailed on both sides.
833. **LIPPITT (CHARLES W.)**. The Rhode Island Declaration of Independence. 8vo, 38, xxxpp. [*Providence*]. 1906. \$1.50
834. **LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM)**. A Letter to the Right Reverend Father in God, John [Shipley], Lord Bishop of Landaff. 8vo, removed, 25pp. *New York: printed for the author*, 1768. \$10.00
SCARCE. NO COPY IN THE WILLIAMS CATALOGUE. Livingston defends the colonies against attack by the Bishop of Landaff in which they "are loaded with great and undeserved reproach."
835. **MOORE (GEORGE H.)** Historical Notes on the Employment of Negroes in the American Army of the Revolution. 8vo, 24pp. *New York*, 1682. \$2.50
836. **MOULTRIE (WILLIAM)**. The Moultrie-Montague Letters, 1781. Some Related Matters. 8vo, 12pp. *W'alballa, S. C.: Keowee Courier Presses*, 1904. \$2.50
200 copies privately printed for members of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
837. [**MURRAY (WILLIAM VANS)**.] Political Sketches, inscribed to . . . John Adams. By a Citizen of the United States. 8vo, removed, 96pp. *London*, 1787. \$6.50
FIRST EDITION. "These sketches are written with much spirit, and that zeal for America and its cause which has animated her numerous authors and defenders."—Sabin. An able review of American principles at the time of the Revolution.

The Life of John Newton

838. **NEWTON (JOHN)** The Life of, a Loyalist of the Memorable Revolution of 1776. His attachment to the Mother Country—his banishment to Nova Scotia—his eternal hatred to the United States flag—his subsequent Piratical Cruelties on the Eastern Coast during the late struggles of 1812 and 13 . . . Carefully selected by the author, J. G. Hickman. 8vo, plain wrappers, stitched, 32pp. *St. John, N. B.: Carrilton, Briggs & Co.*, 1846. \$17.50
VERY FINE COPY, in morocco-backed blue cloth slip case.
NO COPY RECORDED AS HAVING BEEN SOLD AT AUCTION DURING THE PAST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS. Sabin (no. 31702) incorrectly lists the work as *The Life of John Howes*.
839. **PATRIOTS (THE)** of the Revolution of '76. Sketches of the Survivors, etc. 8vo, 20pp. *Boston: G. W. Tomlinson* [1864]. \$2.00
840. **PRENTISS (THOMAS)**. The Great Duty of Offending, and Offended Brethren toward each other . . . A sermon delivered at Medfield . . . June 6, 1773. 8vo, uncut, 23pp. *Boston*, 1773. \$3.00

Priest's "Stories of the Revolution"

841. **PRIEST (JOSIAH)**. Stories of the Revolution. With an Account of the Lost Child of the Delaware; Wheaton and the Panther, &c. *Folding woodcut frontispiece of the gruesome massacre of the Deitz family*. 8vo, 32pp. *Albany*, 1838. \$17.50
Not in the Ayer check-lists. Though listed by Wright as fiction, the work is a compilation of narratives of Indian captivities, mainly in New York state, during the Revolution. A FINE COPY.
842. **RAYNAL (L'ABBÉ)**, The Revolution of America. 8vo (title-page soiled), 92pp. *Salem, Mass.*, 1782. \$3.00
A scarce edition, probably the third published in America.
843. [**REVERE (PAUL)**.] History of Paul Revere's Signal Lanterns, April 18, 1775, in the Steeple of the North Church. By William W. Wheildon. *Illustrated*. 8vo, [64]pp. *Boston*, 1878. \$2.50
With an additional chapter on the "Concord Fight."
844. **RHODE ISLAND** in the War of the Revolution of 1776, The Plough and the Sickle: or. 8vo, unstitched (dust soiled), 28pp. *Providence: printed for the author*, 1846. \$2.00

845. SHIPLEY (JONATHAN, Lord Bishop of Asaph). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [the American Colonies, etc.] . . . February 19, 1773. 8vo (last leaf loose), 17pp. London, printed: *Boston, reprinted, 1773.* \$4.00

With many references to the North American colonies.

William Smith's "Sermon," 1775

846. SMITH (WILLIAM). A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ-Church, June 23, 1775. At the request of the Officers of the Third Battalion of the city of Philadelphia. 8vo, removed, 32pp. *Philadelphia, 1775.* \$15.00
FIRST EDITION. Evans 14459; Hildeburn 3288. Dr. Smith, Provost of the University of Pennsylvania, favored the American view of the differences with England. This sermon which created a sensation both in America and England was delivered at the request of the officers of Colonel Cadwallader's Battalion.

847. STAPLES (WILLIAM R.). The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee. Compiled for the Providence Journal. 8vo, 56pp. *Providence, 1845.* \$2.00
FIRST APPEARANCE IN BOOKFORM.

848. [SWETT (S.).] An Enquiry into the Conduct of General Putnam, in relation to the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill: and remarks upon Mr. S. Swett's Sketch of that Battle. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 58pp. *Boston, 1819.* \$2.50

This pamphlet, a defence of General Dearborn's account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, was written by David Lee Child.

849. SWETT (S.). Notes to his Sketch of Bunker-Hill Battle. 8vo, removed, 30pp. *Boston, 1825.* \$1.50

850. SWETT. History of the Bunker Hill Battle. *Folding map.* 8vo, removed, 58pp. *Boston, 1826.* \$1.50

851. SWETT. Who Was the Commander at Bunker Hill? With remarks on Frothingham's History of the Battle. With an Appendix. 8vo, removed, 39pp. *Boston, 1850.* \$1.50

852. [TICKELL (RICHARD).] Anticipation: containing the substance of His M——'s Most Gracious Speech to both H——s of P——t, on the opening of the approaching Session. The second edition. 8vo, removed, 67pp. *London, 1778.* \$6.50
A celebrated pamphlet relating largely to American affairs, noted for its satirical humor. It has been suggested that Richard B. Sheridan was concerned in the authorship of the work.

853. TICONDEROGA, Something Concerning. By George Sheldon. [Discusses the capture of "Old Ti".] 8vo, 8pp. *Worcester, 1884.* \$1.50

854. TUCKER (JOSIAH). An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great-Britain and Ireland, who . . . are the ablest to Judge, and the fittest to Decide, whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these Kingdoms. 8vo, uncut, 93pp. *Glo[u]cester: R. Raikes, 1775.* \$7.50

VERY FINE UNCUT COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

855. TUCKER. A Series of Answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the Rebellious Colonies . . . being the concluding tract on the subject of American affairs. 8vo, rebound in half polished calf, 108pp., 6 leaves of contents and advertisements. *Glo[u]cester, 1776.* \$7.50

FIRST EDITION. Tucker here accuses the Rockingham Administration of being the exciting cause of the American War. He rails at Dr. Price and his complaints, which, Tucker claims, were forged by Price's own friends and relatives.

An Uncut Copy of "Cui Bono?"

856. TUCKER (JOSIAH). Cui Bono? or, an Inquiry, what benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest victories, or successes, in the present War. 8vo, uncut, 141pp. *Glo[u]cester: R. Raikes, 1781.* \$10.00

VERY FINE UNCUT COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the leaf of advertisements. A most important pamphlet in the postscript of which (written immediately after hearing of Lord Cornwallis' surrender) he writes: "To congratulate my countrymen on being defeated is contrary to that decency which is due the public—and yet, if this defeat should terminate in a total separation from America, it would be one of the happiest events that hath ever happened to Great Britain."

857. WARREN (JOHN). An Oration delivered July 4th, 1783 . . . in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. Large 8vo, uncut (half-title dust soiled), 32pp. *Boston* [1783]. \$6.50

FINE LARGE PAPER COPY, complete with half-title and last leaf (blank). With library number on half-title.

858. WEST (SAMUEL). A Sermon preached before the Honorable Council, and the Honorable House of Representatives, of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, May 29th, 1776. 8vo, removed (lacks half-title), 70pp. *Boston*, 1776. \$7.50
Without half-title as is often the case. This sermon, preached only five weeks before the Declaration of Independence, relates entirely to the controversy between the Colonies and Great Britain, and suggests the expediency of the Colonies considering themselves an independent state.

SCIENCE & INVENTION

[WITH MANY PAMPHLETS ON THE GROWTH OF THE TELEGRAPH IN THE UNITED STATES]

859. ABBOT (MAJ. HENRY L.). Notes on Electricity, in its Applications to Submarine Mining. *Illustrated*. 8vo (covers worn), 123 leaves. *N. p. Proof edition: Printed on Battalion Press*, 1876. \$5.00

This copy is not only one of the proof edition but is a genuine proof copy, with pasted and autograph corrections in the handwriting of the author. Abbot commanded the U. S. Army Torpedo School. The caption heading reads "(Confidential)."

A 1910 Aero Meet

860. [AERO MEET.] Harvard-Boston Aero Meet: September Third to Thirtieth. *Portraits of early fliers, illustrations of early planes*. Narrow 8vo, 48pp. *Atlantic [Mass.]*, 1910. \$12.50

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST PROGRAMME OF THE FIRST AERO MEET HELD BY THE THEN NEWLY ORGANIZED HARVARD AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY.

THIS AERO MEET WAS THE SECOND TO BE HELD IN AMERICA, PRECEDED ONLY BY ONE AT LOS ANGELES, CAL., January 10-20, 1910.

861. [AERONAUTICS.] The Problem of Man-Flight. By James Means. 8vo, printed wrappers, rebound (library duplicate), 20pp. *Boston*, 1894. \$6.50

RARE. The illustration on the front wrapper depicts the flight of Otto Lilienthal as accomplished in 1893.

862. BELL (ALEXANDER GRAHAM). The Telephone. A Lecture . . . delivered before the Society of Telegraph Engineers, October 31st, 1877. *Many diagrams*. 8vo, 32pp. *London*, 1878. \$8.50

FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY.

863. BRIGHT (JESSE D.). In Senate of the United States. Mr. Bright made the following Report [relating to the construction of a national railroad and electric telegraph from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean]. 8vo, 12pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$5.00

864. CHANNING (WILLIAM F.). Communicating respecting a System of Fire Alarms. [Boston City Document no. 20, regarding the establishment in Boston of a city-wide system of fire alarms. *Folding map*. 8vo, 29pp. *Boston*, 1851. \$5.00

"The first fire alarm electric system was invented by William F. Channing and Moses G. Farmer who on May 19, 1857 received patent no. 17,355 for a 'magnetic fire alarm.' The first city to adopt this system was Boston which on June 1851 voted \$10,000 with which to test the device."

865. CHANNING. The American Fire-Alarm Telegraph: a Lecture delivered before the Smithsonian Institution, March, 1855. 8vo, 19pp. *Boston*, 1855. \$4.50

Presentation copy inscribed by the author.

The Daguerreotype Process

866. [DAGUERREOTYPES.] A Full Description of the Daguerreotype Process; as published by M. Daguerre [Translated from the original French of Daguerre by J. S. Memes]. Extracted from the American Repertory. *Numerous woodcuts*. 8vo, 16pp. *New York*, 1840. \$12.50

VERY SCARCE. The first separate appearance of any of Daguerre's work in America, published only a year after the first edition.

867. [DAVIS (DANIEL, Jr.).] *Book of the Telegraph. Profusely illustrated.* 12mo (back-strip worn), 44, 46pp. *Boston*, 1851. \$3.00

At the end is a catalogue of instruments made and sold by the author.

868. EDISON (THOMAS A.). *The Phonograph and Its Future: And the Auriphone and its Future*, by T. H. Huxley. 12mo, 71pp. *Toronto: Rose Belford Publishing Co.*, 1878. \$15.00

THE FIRST ACTUAL PUBLICATION TO DESCRIBE THE INVENTION OF THE PHONOGRAPH. The account here was written by the inventor himself.

869. [EDISON.] *The Edison System of Lighting from Central Stations.* 8vo, 15pp. [*New York*, 1884.] \$10.00

The first publication of the Edison Electric Company.

870. [EDISON.] *The Westinghouse-Edison Case. Sawyer and Man vs. Edison. Full Text of Justice Bradley's Opinion . . . October 5th, 1889 [in which] . . . Mr. Edison Declared to be the Inventor of Incandescent Electric Lighting.* 8vo (back wrapper lacing), 20pp. *New York*, 1889. \$2.50

871. EMERSON (FREDERICK). *Communication to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, relative to a late report on the subject of Ventilators and Chimney-Tops.* 8vo, 12pp. *Boston*, 1848. \$2.00

872. ERIE AND MICHIGAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, *Articles of Agreement and Association, for the formation of the.* 8vo (small stains), 15pp. *New York*, 1846. \$3.50

873. GANNET (EZRA S.). *The Atlantic Telegraph: a Discourse delivered . . . August 8, 1858.* 8vo, 19pp. *Boston*, 1858. \$2.00

874. GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS. *Argument of William Orton, President of the Western Union Telegraph Company, on the Bill to Establish Postal Telegraph Lines.* 8vo (frayed), 52pp. *New York*, 1870. \$4.00

875. GREEN (NORVIN). *The Government and the Telegraph. With supplement and appendix, showing the reflex of newspaper criticism.* 8vo, 31pp. [*New York*, 1883.] \$2.00

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION.

876. HUBBARD (GARDINER G.). *The Postal Telegraph the only means by which the Telegraph can be made the ordinary method of communication. An address . . . November 25, 1869.* 8vo, 19pp. *Boston*, 1869. \$2.00

877. [INVENTIONS IN AMERICA.] *American Inventive Progress: a Compendium of Notable Inventions of American Inventors. Compiled and arranged by A. P. Yorick. Portraits and diagrams.* 4to, 192pp. *Indianapolis*, 1893. \$4.00

878. INVENTOR'S MANUAL (THE), *Showing how to procure and sell Patents. Containing practical suggestions for the benefit of Inventors and Patentees.* 12mo, 63pp. *Cincinnati* [1879]. \$2.50

879. LATZKE (PAUL). *A Fight with a Great Octopus: being the story of a great contest that was one against tremendous odds, as printed originally in Success Magazine [the fight against the "American Telephone" trust]. Illustrated.* 8vo, 116pp. *Chicago* [1906]. \$2.50

880. LOCKE (JOHN). *Documents relative to the Electro-Chronograph, invented by John Locke in 1848.* 8vo, 38pp. *Newark, N. J.*, 1849. \$10.00

FIRST EDITION. Locke was professor of chemistry at the Medical College of Ohio. He invented the electro-chronograph for the use of the government in establishing correct time at the National Observatory.

881. LOCKE. *The Invention of the Electro-Chronograph. A Letter to Nicholas Longworth, Esq.* 8vo, 75pp. *Cincinnati*, 1850. \$5.00

882. MAGNESIUM, *The New Metal: for illuminating purposes; manufactured by the American Magnesium Company.* 12mo, 13pp. *Cambridge [Mass.]*, 1865. \$4.00
With an account of its use in photography.

883. MONOPOLY OF THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. *Remarks on the Decision of Judge Kane . . . in the case of French v. Rogers and others.* 8vo, 20pp. *New York*, 1851. \$4.00

Formerly Dr. Charles T. Jackson's copy with his signature on title-page.

*An Early American Scientific Treatise by
Increase Mather, Boston, 1683*

882A. MATHER (INCREASE) KOMHTOTPAQIA. Or a Discourse Concerning Comets; wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is Enquired into: With an Historical Account of all the Comets which have appeared from the Beginning of the World unto this present Year, MDCLXXXIII . . . As also Two Sermons Occasioned by the late Rising Stars. 16mo, full crushed green levant morocco, all edges gilt, by RIVIERE. *Boston: Printed by S. G[reen]. for S. S[ewall]* . . . 1683. \$125.00

A VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, IN A SPLENDID BINDING. The last copy to be recorded in American Book Prices Current was the Increase Niles copy sold at the Anderson Galleries, May 13, 1919.

The two additional sermons are: *Heaven's Alarm to the World*. . . By Mr. Increase Mather. The Second Impression. Boston . . . 1862; and *The Latter Sign* . . . by Increase Mather. There is a title-page but no imprint to the latter work, which though separately paginated, continues the signatures from the former work.

This volume contains all three of Mather's works on Comets. *The Latter Sign* was preached on the appearance of the comet of 1682, since known as Halley's comet. Thomas J. Holmes writes in his *Increase Mather: A Bibliography of His Works*, 1913, "It ['Kometographia'] was not a sermon but a written treatise . . . it is the full fruition of the author's observations and studies on the subject."

Kenneth B. Murdock wrote: "He accepts some of the newest scientific tenets . . . One must admit, perhaps, that in the matter of comets, Mather was in the front rank of his time." (*Increase Mather, the Foremost American Puritan*, Cambridge, 1925.)

884. MORSE (SAMUEL F. B.). Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a letter from Professor Morse on the subject of his electro-magnetic telegraph [asking for an appropriation to put up an experimental line]. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1839.]. \$4.00

885. MORSE. Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. Report of Professor Morse, announcing the completion of the [experimental] magnetic telegraph between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1844.]. \$10.00

A keystone piece for any collector of telegraph material.

886. MUYBRIDGE (EADWEARD). Animal Locomotion: an Electro-Photographic Investigation of Consecutive Phases of Animal Movements. Prospectus and catalogue of Plates. 12mo, 18, xxxiipp. *Philadelphia*, 1887. \$5.00

A nearly mint copy. Pp. 7-18 give description of Muybridge's method of taking motion pictures.

887. [NEWELL (ANDREW).] Darkness at Noon; or, the Great Solar Eclipse, of the 16th of June, 1806. Described . . . by an Inhabitant of Boston. *Frontispiece and diagram*. 12mo, 34pp. *Boston*, 1806. \$4.00

888. PARTON (JAMES). History of the Sewing Machine. [Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* for May, 1867] 8vo, wrappers missing, 22pp. *N.p., n.d.* \$2.50

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. With new pagination. Printed in Boston in 1868. Not in Sabin.

889. [PATENTS.] A List of Patents Granted by the United States, for the Encouragement of Arts and Sciences, alphabetically arranged, from 1790 to 1820 . . . with alphabetical list of the Patentees: also, all the acts passed by Congress on the Subject of Patents. 12mo, 72, xxiv pp. *Washington*, 1820. \$7.50

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST "LIST" OF AMERICAN PATENTS, SCARCE. Sabin 59038.

890. [PHONOGRAPH.] "The Machine That Talks!" The Graphophone, with clockwork or electric motor. Illustrated. 8vo, 20pp. [*Published by the Columbia Phonograph Co., for* *Eastern Talking Machine Co., Boston, December 1, 1896.* \$2.50 Laid in is an early Catalogue of "*Columbia Records*," 12pp., June, 1897.

891. RICHARDSON (H. C.). Hydromechanic Experiments with Flying Boat Hulls. 6 illustrations. 8vo, 9pp. *Washington*, 1914. \$3.00

Published by the Smithsonian Institution's advisory committee on the Langley Aerodynamical Laboratory.

892. SMITH (SAMUEL W., of Mich.). Postal Telegraph. Speech in the H. of R., May 26, 1906. 8vo, 20pp. *Washington*, 1906. \$1.50

893. STEAM, Economy in the Generation of; with some suggestions upon the proposed substitution of coal for wood upon Railroads. 8vo, removed, 45pp. *Boston*, 1857. \$3.00

The first pamphlet to suggest the use of coal as fuel for locomotives.

894. [TELEGRAPH.] The proposed union of the Telegraph and Postal Systems. Statement of the Western Union Telegraph Company. 8vo, 120pp. *Cambridge*, 1869. \$2.50

895. TELEGRAPH-LINES. Report by Benjamin F. Butler. 8vo, 14pp. [*Washington*, 1875.] \$3.50

Summarizing the development of telegraph lines in America, and criticising the actions of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the telegraph, whose methods apparently had ruffled the composure of some few politicians.

896. TELEGRAPHY, Manual of; and Description of Instruments adapted for use on Private Telegraph Lines. 12mo (name on title-page), 72pp. *New York*, 1891. \$3.00
Compiled by J. H. Bunnell and Charles McLaughlin.

897. [TELEPHONE.] New England Telephone Company. (Prof. Bell's Patent.) For Cheap and Instantaneous Communication by Sound. [Advertising leaflet and leaf of instructions combined.] *Illustrated*. 4to, 4pp. *Boston, n.d.* [ca. 1882]. \$10.00
VERY RARE.

898. TELEPHONE APPEALS (THE). Supreme Court of the U. S. October Term, 1886. Oral Argument of Mr. Edward N. Dickerson for the American Bell Telephone Company. *Profusely illustrated*. Tall 8vo, linen-backed printed wrappers, 160pp. *New York*, 1887.* \$4.00

Presentation copy, inscribed and signed by Edward N. Dickerson.

899. [TELEPHONE DIRECTORY.] New England Telephone and Telegraph Co. Official Directory. July 1, 1896. Thick 8vo, 236, 425pp. *Boston*, 1896. \$7.50

FINE COPY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY EARLY TELEPHONE DIRECTORY. The second half comprises the "Official list of subscribers outside of Boston Division."

Vail's "American Electro Magnetic Telegraph"

900. VAIL (ALFRED). Description of the American Electro Magnetic Telegraph: now in Operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. 14 *illustrations* 8vo (worn), 24pp. *Washington*, 1845. \$15.00

FIRST APPEARANCE IN ENGLISH OF ANY WORK ON THE TELEGRAPH; precedes the book published in Boston, with the same date, by Lee and Shepard.

This work contains the accepted first appearance in print of the Morse Code.

901. WELLS (DAVID A.). The Relation of the Government to the Telegraph. With Appendices. 8vo, 170, xviipp. *New York*, 1873. \$1.75

902. WINTHROP (JOHN). Two Lectures on Comets, read in the Chapel of Harvard College, in Cambridge, . . . April 1759. On occasion of the Comet which appear'd in that Month. 8vo, uncut, 44, xviiipp. *Boston*, 1759. \$6.00

903. WINTHROP. Two Lectures on the Parallax and Distance of the Sun, as Deducible from the Transit of Venus. Read . . . at Harvard . . . March 1769. 8vo, removed, 47pp. *Boston*, 1769. \$5.00

904. WISE (JOHN). Lightning and the Lightning Rod; use and abuse of the Rod. Thunder and Thunderstorms. 8vo, removed, 39pp. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1870. \$2.50

Wise called himself Professor of Aeronautics and authored *A System of Aeronautics*, 1850.

THE SEA AND THE NAVY

905. ["ALABAMA."] The Cruise of the "Alabama," from her departure from Liverpool until her arrival at the Cape of Good Hope. By an Officer on Board. *Frontispiece and portrait*. 8vo (worn), 48pp. *Liverpool*, 1863. \$2.50

With a detailed account of the privateering activities of the *Alabama*.

906. ASHTON (PHILIP). The Strange adventures of a castaway, Philip Ashton of Marblehead, who was captured by Pirates and marooned upon a Tropical Island in the year 1723. 12mo. [*Marblehead and Boston, n.d.*]. \$2.50

The real diary of a real Robinson Crusoe. A scarce pamphlet reprinted from the edition printed by Samuel Gerrish in Boston, 1725.

907. BARBER (JOHN W.). A History of the Amistad Captives: being a circumstantial account of the capture of the Spanish schooner Amistad, by the Africans on board; their voyage and capture near Long Island, New York; . . . an account of the trials. *Large folding frontispiece (one hinge torn) and other illustrations*. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 24pp. *New Haven*, 1840. \$8.50

908. BLACHFORD (ROBERT). The New West-India Pilot: containing New Directions for the Gulfs of Florida and Mexico . . . 8vo, 55pp. *London* [not later than 1836]. \$5.00

With the printed title-label for use by binder.

909. BOLTON (WILLIAM). A Narrative of the Last Cruise of the U. S. Steam Frigate Missouri . . . a full and circumstantial detail of the general Conflagration. 8vo, 33pp. *Boston*, 1843. \$3.00

910. BORDMAN (JOHN, Jr.). Submarine Mines: their attack and defense. 16mo, 31pp. *Boston: published by the author*, 1897. \$1.50

Nearly mint copy. One of the very few investigations into mine warfare so important today.

911. "CHESAPEAKE" (THE). The Case of David Collins, et al., prisoners arrested on a charge of Piracy. Compiled from the Original Documents. 8vo, removed, 62pp. *Saint John, N. B.*, 1864. \$4.00

An important case in maritime law, where certain officers of the Confederate Navy took over the ship "Chesapeake" on which they were apparently traveling as passengers. With leaf of errata.

912. [CHESAPEAKE-LEONARD AFFAIR.] An Essay on the Rights and Duties of Nations, relative to Fugitives from Justice; considered with reference to the affair of the *Chesapeake*. By an American [David Everett]. 8vo, uncut, in morocco-backed slipcase. 62pp. *Boston*, 1807. \$5.00

VERY FINE COPY. See also no. 960.

913. COCHELET (CHARLES). Narrative of the Shipwreck of the *Sophia*, on the 30th of May, 1819, on the western coast of Africa, and the captivity of a part of the crew in the Desert of Sahara. *Illustrated*. 8vo, new wrappers, 118pp. *London*, 1822. \$4.00

914. COOK (T. D.). A Discourse on the Burning of the Steamboat *Lexington* . . . January 13, 1840. 12mo, removed, 23pp. *Utica*, 1840. \$2.25

See also no. 931.

915. CUFFE (PAUL). Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Paul Cuffe, a Pequot Indian: during thirty years spent at sea. 8vo, wrappers, 21pp. *Vernon*, 1839. \$5.00

RARE WHALING NARRATIVE, NOT IN SABIN. The son of a negro ship owner, Cuffe made his first voyage before the mast in 1808, when 12 years old. In 1812 he shipped on the New Bedford whaler *Atlas* as harpooner. During the War of 1812 he took part in many naval battles, and was held on a British prison ship for about eight months.

916. DAVIS (JUNIUS). Some Facts about John Paul Jones. 8vo, reprint, 36pp. *Raleigh*, 1906. \$1.25

The Dewar Narrative — Not in Sabin

917. DEWAR (NEIL) Affecting Narrative of the Extreme Personal Sufferings of: (Who had lost both his legs and arms) . . . late of the Schooner *Rebecca* of Quebec, wrecked on the coast of Labrador. Second edition, with additions. 12mo, in morocco-backed slip case. *Glasgow*, 1822. \$17.50

RARE. NO COPY OF AN EDITION HAS APPEARED AT AUCTION IN RECENT YEARS.

918. [DIVING.] Diving with & without Armor: containing the submarine exploits of J. B. Green, the celebrated submarine diver. 8vo, 62pp. *Buffalo*, 1859. \$4.00

Green, one of the first to experiment with diving suits for "time diving" worked on many famous shipwreck cases during the '40s and '50s.

919. [DRY DOCK.] A Brief Sketch of the Plan and Advantages of a Sectional Floating Dry Dock . . . for the United States Navy. *Large folding plate* by P. R. Hodge. 8vo, printed wrappers (torn), 32pp. *New York*, 1844. \$6.00

The first publication to advocate the building of floating dry docks. As a matter of fact, the first drydock of any kind to be built in America was not completed until 1834.

920. DUTTON (ARTHUR H.). Customs of the Service. A Handbook of Naval Etiquette, for the Use of the Naval Militia. 16mo, stiff wrappers, 50pp. *Boston*, 1893. \$1.50

FIRST EDITION.

921. ENDICOTT (CHARLES M.). Narrative of the Piracy and Plunder of the Ship *Friendship*, of Salem, 1831. Small 4to, 20pp. *Salem*, 1859. \$3.50

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. Reprinted with additions from the *Boston Courier*.

922. FAIRBANK (NOAH). Directions for Obtaining Fresh Water from Sea Water on board of Sailing Vessels. 3 *folding diagrams*. 8vo, 12pp. *Baltimore*, 1859. \$4.00
923. FLOGGING IN THE NAVY, An Essay on; containing strictures upon existing Navy Laws, and suggesting substitutes for the discipline of the Lash. 8vo, 56pp. *New York*, 1849. \$3.00
924. FORBES (R. B.). An Interesting Memoir of the *Jamestown* voyage to Ireland. Frontispiece. 8vo, 15pp. *Boston*, 1890. \$1.50

Of Timely Interest

925. GALLATIN (ALBERT). The Substance of Two Speeches of Mr. Gallatin, on the Bill for Augmenting the Navy Establishment of the United States . . . 7th and 11th of February, 1799. 8vo, removed, 28pp. *Philadelphia*, 1799. \$7.50
926. HALE (JOHN P., of N. H.). Speech . . . on Frauds in Naval Contracts . . . May 23, 1864. 8vo, 16pp. *Washington*, 1864. \$2.00
927. HUMPHREY (OMAR J.). Wreck of the *Rainier*: a Sailor's Narrative. 12mo, 148pp. *Portland* [1887]. \$3.00
Presentation copy, inscribed and signed by the author, one of the officers of the ill-fated *Rainier*.
928. IRON NAVY YARD at League Island, Reports . . . on the proposed new. 8vo, 56pp. *Philadelphia*, 1863. \$2.50
See also no. 959.
929. ["JEANNETTE."] History of the Adventurous Voyage and Terrible Shipwreck of the U. S. Steamer "Jeanette" in the Polar Seas. *Numerous illustrations*. 8vo, fine copy, [96]pp. *New York*, 1882. \$2.00
930. LEVY (JOHN) The Life and Adventures of. Edited by his daughter, Miss Rachel Frances Levy. 8vo, 82pp. *Lawrence, Mass.*, 1871. \$4.00
Adventures during the War of 1812, and with African slave-traders.
931. LEXINGTON, A Full and Particular account of all the Circumstances attending the loss of the Steamboat; in Long Island Sound . . . January 13, 1840. *Frontispiece*. 8vo (worn), 32pp. *Providence*, 1840. \$4.00
A much better than average copy. With the frontispiece.

First American Light-house Guide

932. [LIGHTHOUSES.] The American Pharos, or Light-House Guide: . . . also a general view of the coast from the St. Lawrence to the Sabine. 8vo, removed, 184pp. *Washington*, 1832. \$12.50
By Robert Mills. Apparently the first lighthouse guide published in America. Sabin 49112. With an appendix containing an account of the lighthouses on the gulf and river St. Lawrence, with sailing directions for the St. Lawrence.
933. LINCOLN (CAPT. BARNABAS). Narrative of the Capture, Sufferings, and Escape of Capt. Barnabas Lincoln and his Crew, who were taken by a Piratical Schooner, December, 1821, off Key Largo; Written by Himself. 8vo, uncut, 40pp. *Boston*, 1822. \$9.50
ORIGINAL EDITION. One of the scarcer pirate narratives. With numerous pencil corrections throughout, as though edited for a second edition.
934. [MAIL STEAMSHIPS.] Report of the Naval Committee . . . August, 1850, in favor of the establishment of a line of Mail Steamships to the Western Coast of Africa, and thence via the Mediterranean to London. 8vo, removed, 79pp. *Washington*, 1850. \$3.50
935. MALLORY (STEPHEN R., of Fla.). Speech . . . on the Proceedings of the Naval Retiring Board . . . May 15 and 16, 1856. 8vo, 30pp. *Washington*, 1856. \$2.00
936. [NAVAL ARMAMENT.] Rifled Cannon and the Armament of Ships-of-War. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting the report John O. Dahlgren. *Diagrams*. 8vo, removed, 12pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$3.00
937. NAVAL STAFF RANK, The Principles of; with its history in the United States Navy for over half a century. By a Surgeon in the U. S. Navy. 8vo, 240pp. [*New York*] 1869. \$2.75

938. [NAVIES.] Memorial . . . concerning European Navies and the American Navy; the Breech-loading and Steady ship-gun, and the improved war-steamer with submerged propellers invented by William Beschke. 12mo (name cut from title), 64pp. *Philadelphia*, 1852. \$2.50
Probably compiled by Beschke.
939. NAVIGATION . . . OPPOSITE TO THE COAST OF FLORIDA, Message from the President . . . transmitting correspondence with the British Government relative to the Improvement of. 8vo, uncut and unopened (scratch mark on title-page), 15pp. *Washington*, 1828. \$3.50
940. NAVIGATION OF THE GULF OF FLORIDA, Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting . . . information upon the subject of the establishment of a Light near the Bahama Banks, for the Security of the. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 21pp. *Washington*, 1824. \$2.75
941. NAVY IN CONGRESS (THE): being Speeches of the Messrs. Grimes, Doolittle, and Nye; of the Senate. . . Rice, Pike, Griswold, and Blow of [Congress]. 8vo, 53pp. *Washington*, 1865. \$2.50
942. NAVY REGISTER OF THE UNITED STATES. Printed by order of the Secretary of the Navy. All are 12mo, in printed wrappers, unless otherwise described.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1824. | \$4.00 |
| 1837. 16mo. | \$2.50 |
| 1842. | \$2.00 |
| 1843. Nearly mint. | \$2.50 |
| 1846. (Part of back wrapper missing). | \$1.50 |
| 1848. (Removed from binding). | \$1.00 |
| 1849. 1850, 1851, 1853. | Each, \$1.50 |
943. ["NEW JERSEY."] Memorial of the Owners and Underwriters of the American Ship, the New Jersey; respectfully addressed to the Senate and House . . . of the United States of America. 8vo, removed, 66pp. *Philadelphia*, 1806. \$3.00
See also no. 951.
944. REGISTER OF THE COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS of the Navy of the United States, including Officers of the Marine Corps. To which are added laws relating to the Navy. By Benjamin Homas. 12mo, 64pp. *Washington*, 1842. \$3.50
Not to be confused with the Navy Register for 1842, which, though published by the same firm, is an entirely different work.
945. ROACH (JOHN). Shall Americans Build Ships. 8vo, 60pp. *New York*, 1881. \$2.00
946. SANBORN (SOLOMON). An Exposition of Official Tyranny in the United States Navy. 8vo, 40pp. *New York*, 1841. \$4.00
947. SAUNDERS (ANN) Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of; who was a passenger on board the . . . Francis Mary, which foundered at sea on the 5th Feb. 1826 on her passage from New Brunswick to Liverpool. Written by herself. *Gruesome folding woodcut frontispiece*. 16mo, removed, 38pp. *Providence*, 1827. \$5.00
FINE COPY WITH FRONTISPIECE IN PERFECT CONDITION.
948. [SHIPWRECKS.] Awful Calamities: or, The Shipwrecks of December, 1839, being a full account of the Dreadful Hurricanes [and disasters] of Dec. 15, 21 & 27, on the Coast of Massachusetts. 8vo, removed, 24pp. *Boston*, 1840. \$4.00
949. [SHOOTING STAR.] Bribery and Piracy! The [picture of gallows] Cheated. Wilful and Malicious Loss of the Steamer Shooting Star. Fraud Unparalleled! \$125,000 Swindle! 8vo, in morocco backed slipcase. 57pp. *New York*, 1870. \$6.50
A defence of underwriters and charging a ring of New Orleans and Massachusetts men of seeking to defraud Insurance companies by the intentional wrecking of ships.

The Smith Narrative, 1830

950. SMITH (JOHN). Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of the Crew and Passengers of the English Brig Neptune, which was wrecked . . . on the 12th of January, 1830 on her passage from Bristol to Quebec. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, uncut, 36pp. *New York*: published by the author, 1830. \$12.50
FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. The author, a native of New York, was chief mate. After enduring great hardships for fourteen days the survivors were discovered on the coast of Labra-

dor and conducted to Belle Isle by an Indian, a member of one of the tribes of Northern Quebec. Field 1453.

951. STARTLING TRUTHS RELATING TO THE BURNING OF THE NEW JERSEY. The Conduct of Wm. B. Reed and Conspiracy against young Keyser. [By] One Acquainted with the Facts. [Cover title reads No. 1., but this was the only pamphlet published.] 12mo, 24pp. *Philadelphia*, 1856. \$2.50

952. STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE of American and British Vessels cleared from the Ports of the United States for Bermuda, the Bahamas. . . 1816-20. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury. 8vo, removed, 7pp. *Washington*, 1821. \$2.75

953. STOCKTON (COMMDR. CHARLES H.). Naval War College. Session of 1899. Preparation for War. A Discussion of some of the various elements to be considered in the formation of plans of operation and in the study of campaigns. 8vo, 28pp. *Washington*, 1899. \$3.00

954. STOCKTON (JOHN P., of N. J.). Speech . . . on Flogging in the Navy . . . January 7, 1852. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1852.]. \$2.50

955. SUBMARINE AND WRECKING COMPANY, Circular of the Boston, 1854. *Folding frontispiece*. 8vo, 15pp. *Boston*, 1854 \$10.00

AN IMPORTANT WORK GIVING THE FIRST PRESENTATION OF THE PRACTICABILITY OF A DIVING BELL FOR SUB-MARINE ACTIVITY. A rare pamphlet, and doubly so with the plate.

956. THRILLING LOG of the Little Boat "City of Ragusa" on her voyage across the Atlantic, The. [From Liverpool to Boston.] 8vo, 48pp. *Boston*, 1870. \$2.00

957. TULLY (SAMUEL). Life of Samuel Tully, who was executed at South Boston, Dec. 10, 1812, for Piracy. Written by Himself. 8vo, removed, 36pp. (ex-library copy). *Boston*, 1812. \$4.00

958. UNIFORM OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY, Regulations for the. December 1, 1866. 29 full-page colored plates of insignia, sleeve ornaments, caps, swords, etc. 8vo, stiff linen wrappers (loose), 12pp. *Washington*, 1866. \$6.00

959. [WILLIAMS (THOMAS W.).] A Concise Statement of the Action of Congress, in relation to a Navy Yard for Iron Clad Vessels . . . and the Comparative Expense of a Navy Yard at League Island and New London. 8vo, 32pp. *New London*, 1866. \$4.00
Advocating New London as the site rather than League Island (in the harbor of Philadelphia). See also no. 928.

960. [WILSON (JOHN).] The Trial of John Wilson, alias Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion and Contempt: to which are subjoined, a few cursory remarks. 12mo, removed, uncut. *Boston*, 1807. \$8.00

In the notable *Chesapeake-Leonard* incident of 1807 which nearly precipitated war between the United States and Britain, Wilson was the only British seaman to be removed from the American vessel. For excellent summary of the circumstances see: *D. A. H.*, Vol. I, 354. See also no. 912.

SLAVERY

961. AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY. Memorial. 8vo, 29pp. [*Washington*, 1830.] \$3.50

Full account of the activities of the organization, and the development of Liberia.

962. ANTI-ABOLITION TRACTS. Nos. 1, 2 and 3. Abolition and Secession :: Free Negroism :: The Abolition Conspiracy to Destroy the Union. 8vo, removed, 30pp. each. *New York*, 1864, 1863. \$5.00

Tract No. 3 is rare in first edition. Tract No. 1 is second edition.

963. BENJAMIN (J. P., of La.). Speech . . . Defence of the National Democracy against the attack of Judge Douglas—Constitutional Rights of the States. 8vo, removed, 24pp. [*Washington*, 1860.] \$2.00

964. [BROWN (JOHN).] The John Brown Invasion: an Authentic History of the Harper's Ferry Tragedy with full details of . . . all the incidents connected therewith. *Libograph portrait of Brown after a photograph by Whipple*. 8vo, 112pp. *Boston*, 1860. \$6.50

With a full printing of the speech by R. W. Emerson at the Boston Meeting in aid of the family of John Brown.

965. CALHOUN (JOHN C.). Report . . . [regarding] the attempts to circulate, through the mail, inflammatory appeals, to excite the slaves to insurrection. 8vo, 12pp. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$4.00
966. CHANNING (WILLIAM E.). The Duty of the Free States, or Remarks suggested by the Case of the Creole :: The same, Part II. Together 2 vols., 12mo, 54, 93pp. *Boston*, 1842. \$6.00
- FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS.
967. CLARKE (LEWIS). Narrative of the Sufferings of Lewis Clarke, during a captivity of more than Twenty-Fve years, among the Algerines of Kentucky. *Portrait*. 8vo, 108pp. *Boston*, 1845. \$7.50
- VERY FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION OF THE CLARKE NARRATIVE, PROBABLY THE MOST FREQUENTLY REPRINTED OF ALL SLAVERY NARRATIVES.
968. CONSTITUTION of the New England Anti-Slavery Society: with an Address to the Public. 8vo, 16pp. *Boston*, *William Lloyd Garrison*, 1832. \$3.00
969. DEAN (PAUL). A Discourse delivered before the African Society . . . on the Abolition of the Slave Trade . . . July 14, 1819. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Boston*, 1819. \$2.25
970. FOSTER (EDEN B.). A North-Side View of Slavery. A Sermon on the Crime against Freedom, in Kansas and Washington. 8vo, 39pp. *Concord* [*N. H.*], 1856. \$2.00
971. FREEDMEN'S AFFAIRS IN KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting . . . report of Major General Carlin. 8vo, 51pp. [*Washington*, 1868.] \$5.00
- Contains accounts of crimes and atrocities committed against negroes, and the outrages and terrorisms of the Ku Klux Klan.
972. GENERAL WASHINGTON AND GENERAL JACKSON ON NEGRO SOLDIERS. 8vo, 8pp. *Philadelphia*, 1863. \$2.50
973. GOODLOE (DANIEL R.). The Southern Platform: or, Manual of Southern Sentiment on the Subject of Slavery. 8vo, 79pp. *Boston*, 1858. \$3.00
- A documentary record of anti-slavery sympathy in the South, from revolutionary times to 1858.
974. IN RELATION TO CAPTURED AFRICANS. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior . . . requesting information. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$2.00
975. JAMES (HORACE). Annual Report of the Superintendent of Negro Affairs in North Carolina. 1864. With an Appendix. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 64pp. *Boston* [1865]. \$3.25
976. JOHNSTONE (ABRAHAM) The Address of; a Black Man, who was hanged at Woodbury . . . New Jersey . . . to the People of Colour [sic]. To which is added his dying confession. 8vo, 47pp. *Philadelphia*, 1797. \$10.00
- FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Sabin 36390.
977. KENRICK (JOHN). Horrors of Slavery. In Two Parts . . . and proposing measures for its complete abolition through the United States. 16mo, (blank corners torn from 2 leaves), 59pp. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1817. \$3.00
978. [LIBERIA.] A View of Exertions lately made for the purpose of Colonizing the Free People of Colour, in the United States, in Africa, or elsewhere. 8vo, removed, 23pp. *Washington*, 1817. \$4.00
979. LOYALTY AND DEVOTION (THE) of Colored Americans in the Revolution and War of 1812. 12mo, 24pp. *Boston*, 1861. \$2.50
980. MEMORIAL to the Congress of the United States, on the Subject of restraining the Increase of Slavery in New States to be admitted into the Union. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 22pp. *Boston*, 1819. \$6.00
- A MOST IMPORTANT PAMPHLET WRITTEN BY DANIEL WEBSTER AND FOUR OTHERS ON THE OCCASION OF THE REQUEST FOR ADMITTANCE OF MAINE AND MISSOURI TO THE UNION.
981. [MISSOURI.] Resolution of the Convention of the State of Missouri in favor of an Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, abolishing Slavery in all the States and Territories. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington*, 1865.] \$2.50

982. MOTT (A.) *The Life and Adventures of Olaudah Equiano; or Gustavus Vassa, the African. From an Account written by Himself. Abridged by A. Mott. To which are added some remarks on the Slave Trade. Portrait and other illustrations.* Small 12mo, stiff printed wrappers, 36pp. *New York, 1829.* \$4.50

983. [OHIO.] *Memorial of Inhabitants of Montgomery County, in . . . Ohio, upon the subject of Free People of Color.* 8vo, 4pp. *Washington, 1828.* \$2.50

Olcott's "Lectures," 1838

984. OLCOTT (CHARLES). *Two Lectures on the Subjects of Slavery and Abolition.* 8vo, uncut and unopened, 128pp. *Massillon, O., 1838.* \$12.50

Not in Thomson's *A Bibliography of the State of Ohio.*

Compiled for the special use of anti-slavery lecturers and debaters, and intended for public reading. Printed for the author.

985. PETITION of Citizens of Dauphin County, Pa., . . . to remove to Africa all free negroes and manumitted slaves, &c. 8vo, 5pp. [*Washington, 1836.*] \$2.50

986. SANBORN (F. B.). *Emancipation in the West Indies.* 8vo, 15pp. *Concord, Mass., 1862.* \$2.00

987. [SLAVE TRADE.] *Message from the President . . . [regarding] the act entitled "An act in addition to the acts prohibiting the Slave Trade."* 8vo, 4pp. *Washington, 1819.* \$2.00

988. [SLAVE TRADE.] *Extracts from Documents . . . in relation to the Illicit Introduction of Slaves into the United States.* 8vo, 14pp. *Washington, 1819.* \$4.50

989. [SLAVE TRADE.] *Message from the President . . . in relation to the suppression of the African Slave Trade.* 8vo, 41pp. *Washington, 1824.* \$4.00
With full account of the platform of the Convention for the suppression of the trade.

990. [SLAVE TRADE.] *A View of the Present State of the African Slave Trade. [Published by the Quakers of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, etc.].* 8vo, removed, (writing on title-page), 69pp. *Philadelphia, 1824.* \$2.00

991. [SLAVE TRADE.] *Search or Seizure of American Vessels on Coast of Africa, &c. Message from the President . . . in relation to recent seizures . . . by British Cruisers . . . relating to the Slave Trade.* Thick 8vo, uncut and unopened, 766pp. [*Washington, 1841.*] \$6.00

992. SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE TRADE, *Report of the Special Committee of the House of Representatives, of South Carolina, . . . as relates to.* 8vo, (back wrapper lacking, edges worn), 48, 40pp. *Columbia, S. C., 1857.* \$2.75
Bound in at the end is the "Minority Report".

993. [SLAVERY IN WASHINGTON D. C.] *Resolutions of the Legislature of Kentucky, against any interference on the part of the General Government . . . on the subject of Slavery in the District of Columbia.* 8vo, leaflet, 3pp. [*Washington, 1836.*] \$3.00

994. SONS OF AFRICANS (THE): *an Essay on Freedom. With Observations on the Origin of Slavery. By a Member of the African Society in Boston.* 8vo, stitched, uncut and partly unopened, 21pp. *Boston, 1808.* \$7.50
Very few copies were printed.

995. [STETSON (GEORGE R.).] *The Southern Negro as He is.* By G. R. S. of Boston. 8vo, printed wrappers, 32pp. *Boston, 1877.* \$2.50
PRESENTATION COPY, INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

996. [THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT.] *The Amendment to the Constitution . . . and the interpretation thereof. Powers of the Federal Government to Protect the Colored People; and the Proper functions of a Freedmen's Bureau. Reprinted from the Ann Arbor Journal.* 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Ann Arbor, Mich., 1866.*] \$3.00
By E. C. Seaman.

997. UNCLE TOM JONES, *Experience and personal narrative of; Who was for forty years a Slave. Also the Surprising Adventures of Wild Tom, of the Island Retreat, a fugitive negro from South Carolina. Frontispiece of "Uncle Tom's Cabin."* 8vo, no wrappers, 54pp. *Boston [1852 or '53].* \$5.00
Very rare.

998. UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE, and Complete Equality in Citizenship . . . by Henry Ward Beecher, Andrew Johnson, and Wendell Phillips. 8vo, stitched, 16pp. *Boston*, 1865. \$4.00

FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY.

999. VAN BUREN (MARTIN) Inconsistency and Hypocrisy of, on the Question of Slavery. 8vo, stitched, 16pp. *N.p., n.d.* \$2.00

SOCIALISM — COMMUNITIES POLITICAL ECONOMY

1000. ADDRESS issued by the National Executive Committee of the Socialist Labor Party. 12mo, 16pp. *New York* [1909]. \$2.00

1001. CAREY (JAMES F.) and STIMSON (FREDERICK J.). Stenographic report of Debate on Socialism held at Faneuil Hall, February 8, 1903. 12mo, 62pp. *Boston*, 1903. \$2.50

1002. CARUS (PAUL). Philosophy as a Science: a synopsis of [his] . . . writings. 12mo, 213pp. *Chicago*, 1909. \$1.50

With a new introduction by the author, and with a subject index.

1003. CLINE (CHARLES E.). The Socialist Catechism. 16mo, original printed wrappers, remains of red glassine covering. *Chicago* [1904]. \$4.00

VERY RARE. A perishable pamphlet of which only a few copies have survived these nearly four decades. Q. What is Socialism? A. Industrial Democracy.

1004. COOPER (SAMUEL). A Sermon preached in Boston, New-England, before the Society for Encouraging Industry, and Employing the Poor. 8vo, uncut, 38pp. *Boston*, 1753. \$7.50

An early American contribution to the problem of employment for the poor and out of work, published nearly 180 years before President Franklin D. Roosevelt originated the E. R. A. (now known as the W.P.A.).

1005. DEBS (EUGENE V.). Unionism and Socialism. *Portrait of author on front cover*. 16mo, 62pp. *Chicago* [1912]. \$4.00

RARE. The first edition of this pamphlet in fine condition.

1006. 'FREE INQUIRERS', An Exposure of the Principles of the. 8vo, 44pp. *Boston*, 1831. \$5.00

Refers to Robert Owen, Robert Dale Owen, Frances Wright, Abner Kneeland and others.

1007. GEORGE (HENRY). The Condition of Labor: an Open Letter to Pope Leo XIII. 12mo, 118pp. *New York* [1891]. \$4.00

FIRST EDITION, RARE.

1008. [HAYMARKET RIOTS.] The Chicago Martyrs. *With 8 portraits of the men who were tried*. 12mo, 15pp. *London*, 1912. \$2.50

1009. [HAYMARKET RIOTS.] Was It a Fair Trial? An Appeal to the Governor of Illinois by Gen. M. M. Trumbull, in behalf of the Condemned Anarchists. 8vo, 20pp. *N.p.* [Springfield or Chicago, 1886]. \$7.50

VERY RARE. One of the very few pamphlets issued in defence of the eight anarchists who were condemned to death by a prejudiced court and jury after having been found guilty of the charge of bomb throwing (killing seven persons) at the Haymarket Anarchist Riot of May 4th, 1886. Laid in is an A. L. s. from the author to Louis Prang, color printer, soliciting help.

1010. INGERSOLL (ROBERT G.). Essays and Criticisms. Only Authorized Edition. 12mo, 77pp. *New York*, 1897. \$2.00

1011. KAUTSKY (KARL). The Working Class (the Proletariat) translated from the German and adapted to America by Daniel de Leon. 12mo, 32pp. *New York*, 1900. \$2.50

1012. LARRABEE (WILLIAM C.). Address . . . to the Students of the Oneida Conference Seminary. 8vo, 14pp. *Cazenovia* [N. Y.], 1835. \$5.00

1013. LASSALLE (F.). Science and the Workingmen. A translation by Thorstein Veblen of "Die Wissenschaft und die Arbeiter." 12mo, 84pp. *New York*, 1901. \$2.00

1014. LAWRENCE (ABBOTT). Remarks . . . on the Duty of Congress to Continue by Discriminating and Specific Duties the Protection of American Labor, at the Convention of the Shoe and Leather Dealers, held in Boston, March 2, 1842. 8vo, 8pp. *Boston*, 1842. \$5.00

1015. LOSOVSKY (A.). The World's Trade Union Movement. With an Introduction by Earl Browder. *Portrait*. 12mo, 125pp. *Chicago*, 1924. \$3.00

The translation is by M. A. Skromny.

A Rare Shaker Pamphlet

1016. [SHAKERS.] A Memorial, Remonstrating against a certain Act of the Legislature of Kentucky, [which is directed against the Shakers]. 8vo, 8pp. (stained). [*Harrodsburg, Ky.*, 1828.] \$10.00

One of the scarcest of all pamphlets relating to the Shakers, and defending the right of free religious worship. Not in J. P. MacLean's *Bibliography of Shaker Literature*.

1017. [ONEIDA COMMUNITY.] A Narrative of the Revival of Religion, in the County of Oneida particularly in the Presbytery of Oneida, in the Year 1826. 8vo, 88pp. *Utica*, 1826. \$4.00

THE FIRST ACCOUNT OF THE ONEIDA COMMUNITY, A FINE COPY. Signed by John Frost and two others. Sabin 51827.

1018. OWEN (ROBERT), A Letter to. By a Son of the Mist. 8vo, 43pp. *Philadelphia*, 1825. \$2.50

1019. ROCKEFELLER (JOHN D., Jr.). The Colorado Industrial Plan. 12mo, 94pp. [*Denver or New York*] 1916. \$3.00

NEARLY MINT COPY, SCARCE.

1020. ROSENTHAL (A.). The Differences between the Socialist Party and the Socialist Labor Party: also between Socialism, Anarchism and Anti-Political Industrialism. 8vo (wrappers soiled), 44pp. [*Brooklyn: published by the author*, 1908.] \$3.50
FIRST EDITION. Rosenthal, a member of the Socialist Labor Party, in a few well-drawn paragraphs, ably points out the differences between his party and the Socialist Party.

1021. SANIAL (LUCIEN). Territorial Expansion: together with Statistics on the Growth of Socialism in America. 8vo, 24pp. *New York*, [ca. 1900]. \$3.00

FIRST EDITION. The growth of the Socialist Labor Party in American politics. With 1898 election figures.

1022. SANIAL (L.). The True American Policy. Protect Labor: an address to the Working Man. 8vo, 15pp. *Washington and New York*, 1884. \$2.75

1023. [SHAKERS.] Testimonies concerning the character and ministry of Mother Ann Lee and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's second appearing. Narrow 8vo, printed boards, uncut, 178pp. *Albany*, 1827. \$3.50

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Edited by Seth Y. Wells.

1024. SINCLAIR (UPTON). The Toy & the Man. 12mo, 15pp. *Westwood, Mass.*, n.d. \$3.00

Not in Blanck's *American First Editions*.

1025. SOCIALIST LABOR PARTY, Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Convention of the. July 4th to 10th, 1896. 8vo, 63pp. [*New York*, 1896.] \$2.50

1026. SPARGO (JOHN). William Morris: his Socialism. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 52pp. *Westwood, Mass.*, n.d. \$2.00

1027. [SPIES-GOLDSTEIN DEBATE.] Stenographic Report of the Debate between George Spies, Jr., and David Goldstein, on the subject: "Resolved, that Socialism is not opposed to Christianity." Springfield, December 28, 1913. 16mo, 96pp. *Springfield* [1913]. \$2.00

1028. SUMNER (CHARLES). Speech . . . on the Bill to maintain the freedom of the inhabitants in the states declared in insurrection and rebellion by the proclamation of the President of July 1, 1862. 8vo, (worn), 15pp. *Washington*, 1865. \$3.00

1029. SPEAR (JOHN M.). Twelve Discourses on Government by Thomas Jefferson, of the Spirit World. Through John M. Spear, Medium. 12mo, 60pp. *Hopedale [Mass.]: the Community Press*, 1853. \$5.00

1030. STODDARD (JAMES P.). Anarchism; an Outgrowth, not an Accident in America. 12mo, 4pp. *N.p., n.d.* \$3.00
Very rare leaflet on Anarchism and the assassination of President McKinley.

1031. WOODMAN (JABEZ C.). A reply to William T. Dwight on Spiritualism. Three Lectures. 8vo, 83pp. *Portland [Me.]*, 1857. \$2.50

SPEECHES

1032. AMES (FISHER). April 28, 1796 [advocating Jay's Treaty]. 8vo, stitched, uncut, 52pp. *Boston* [1796]. \$3.50
FIRST EDITION. "The most eloquent and powerful speech of his life."

1033. APPLETON (NATHAN). January 23, 1833 [on the bill to reduce and . . . alter the duties on imports]. 8vo, stitched, uncut and unopened, 31pp. *Washington*, 1833. \$1.50

1034. ATHERTON (CHARLES G., of N. H.). May 3, 1842 [on the Apportionment Bill]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. *Washington*, 1842. \$1.50

1035. BACON (JOHN) and NICHOLSON (JOSEPH H., of Md.). Speeches. February, 1812 [in defence of the Bill "to repeal certain acts concerning the organization of the Courts of the U. S.]. 8vo, plain wrappers, uncut and unopened, 44pp. *Boston*, 1802. \$2.50

1036. BELL (JOHN, of Tenn.). March 3, 1854 [on the bill to establish the Nebraska and Kansas Territories and to repeal the Missouri Compromise]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1854.] \$1.50

1037. BINNEY (HORACE). January, 1834 [on the removal of the Treasury Deposits]. 8vo, stitched 56pp. *Washington*, 1834. \$1.50

1038. BISHOP (WILLIAM D., of Conn.). No date [1859, on the admission of Kansas under the Lecompton Constitution]. 8vo, folded, 15pp. *N.p., n.d.* \$1.50

1039. BOARDMAN (HENRY A.). The American Union: a Discourse . . . December 12, 1850. 2nd thousand. 8vo, removed, 56pp. *Philadelphia*, 1851. \$1.50

1040. BROWN (A. G., of Miss.). September 28, 1850 [on the investigation into the conduct of Thomas Ewing, Secretary of the Interior in Taylor's cabinet]. 8vo, folded, 12pp. *Washington*, 1850. \$2.00

1041. CAMPBELL (WILLIAM W., of N. Y.). January 27, 1846 [on the Oregon question]. 8vo, removed, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1846.] \$2.00

1042. CHILD (DAVID L.). The Despotism of Freedom; or the Tyranny and Cruelty of American Republican Slave-masters shown to be the worst in the world. 12mo, printed wrappers (back wrapper lacking), 72pp. *Boston*, 1833. \$2.50

No. 1 of the "Abolitionist's Library."

1043. CLAY (HENRY). May 13, 1850 [on the admission of California as a state and Utah and New Mexico as territories]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$2.50

1044. CLAYTON (JOHN M., of Del.). August 3, 1848 [in defence of the bill to organize territorial governments in Oregon, California and New Mexico]. 8vo, removed, 22pp. [*Washington*] 1848. \$2.00

1045. CLINGMAN (THOMAS L., of N. C.). April 4, 1845 [on the Nebraska and Kansas bill]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1854.] \$1.50

1046. COOLEY (JAMES E.). Speech . . . before the Democracy of Syracuse . . . Nov. 1, 1853. 8vo, stitched, 40pp. *New York*, 1853. \$1.50
Anti-Tammany, and anti-Franklin Pierce.

1047. CULLOM (WILLIAM, of Tenn.). April 11, 1854 [on the Nebraska and Kansas bill]. 8vo, folded, 13pp. *Washington*, 1854. \$1.50

1048. DAVIS (JOHN, of Mass.). No day, 1832 [on the Tariff bill of 1832]. 8vo, printed wrappers, 24pp. *Boston*, 1833. \$1.50

1049. DAVIS (REUBEN, of Miss.). December 8, 1859 [on political parties]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1860.] \$1.50

1050. DIX (JOHN A., of N. Y.). April 27, 1848 [on the bill to indemnify American citizens for French Spoilations prior to 1800]. 8vo, stitched, 16pp. *Washington*, 1846. \$1.50
1051. DIX. June 26, 1848 [on the bill to establish a Territorial Government in Oregon]. 8vo, folded, 14pp. *Washington*, 1848. \$2.00
1052. EVERETT (EDWARD, of Mass.). February 8, 1854 [on the Nebraska and Kansas bill]. 8vo, folded, 14pp. *Washington* [1854]. \$2.00
1053. EVERETT (HORACE, of Vt.). May 31, 1838 [a thorough survey of the situation regarding the Cherokee Treaty and the amendments of May 31, 1838, covering the actions of the Cherokees over a period of years]. 8vo, removed, 47pp. *Washington*, 1839. \$2.50
1054. GOODRICH (J. Z., of Mass.). May 27, 1852 [regarding the Missouri Compromise]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1852]. \$2.00
1055. GREEN (JAMES S., of Mo.). April 4, 1850 [on the Constitution of California and on N. Mexico]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1850]. \$2.50
1056. HALE (JOHN P., of N. H.). January 19 and 21, 1858 [on Kansas and the Supreme Court]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Colophon: Washington*, 1858]. \$1.50
1057. HARDIN (BENJAMIN, of Ky.). January 28, 1836 [on Mr. Adams' resolutions concerning the loss of the Fortification bill. 8vo, stitched, 28pp. *Washington*, 1836. \$1.50
1058. HOLMES (JOHN, of Me.). February 18, 1830 [regarding the Indians of the frontiers]. 8vo, removed, uncut, 16pp. *N.p., n.d.* [1830]. \$2.50
1059. HUDSON [CHARLES, of Mass.]. July 8, 1842 [on the Tariff bills and protective policy]. 8vo, pinned, 20pp. [*Washington*, 1842.] \$2.50
Hudson was the leading expert of his time on the "protective policy" and authored the congressional reports on this subject.
1060. JAMES (CHARLES T., of R. I.). March 20, 1856 [on the revision of the tariff]. 8vo, printed wrappers, 16pp. *Washington*, 1856. \$2.00
1061. JONES (G. W., of Tenn.). February 7, 1850 [on the expense of collecting the revenue]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$1.50
1062. KEITT (L. M., of S. C.). January 19, 1854 [on tonnage duties]. 8vo, folded, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1854.] \$1.50
1063. KELLEY (WILLIAM D., of Pa.). January 11, 1870 [on the report on tariffs of David Wells]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. *Washington*, 1870. \$1.50
1064. KING (JAMES G., of N. J.). July 3 and 5, 1850 [on the conduct of the Secretary of War in connection with the Galphin claim (and the Indians)]. 8vo, folded, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$2.00
The Galphin case was one of the matters on which the presidential election of 1852 was based.
1065. KING (RUFUS, of N. Y.). June, 1818 [on the American Navigation Act]. 8vo, stitched, 45pp. *New York*, 1818. \$2.50
1066. McDUFFIE (GEORGE, of S. C.). December 19, 1833 [on the removal of the deposits]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1833.] \$1.50
1067. MASON (S., of Ohio). September 10, 1841 [on the objections of the president to the bill to establish a fiscal corporation]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1841.] \$1.50
1068. NORRIS (M., of N. H.). March 3, 1854 [on Nebraska and Kansas]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. *Washington*, 1854. \$1.50
1069. PEARCE (J. A., of Md.). February 17, 1849. Second edition [on the Coast Survey]. 8vo, stitched, 16pp. *Washington*, 1849. \$1.50
1070. PIERREPONT (EDWARDS, of N. Y.) Speech . . . at a Meeting of War Democrats . . . October 21, 1869. 8vo, stitched 14pp. *N.p., n.d.* [1868]. \$1.50
1071. POWELL (L. W., of Ky.). April 8, 1864 [against the proposed thirteenth amendment]. 8vo, folded (stained), 12pp. *Washington*, 1864. \$1.50
1072. QUINCY (JOSIAH, of Mass.). January 5th, 1813 [on a bill relating to the raising of an additional military force, for service in the war [of 1812]. 8vo, stitched, 36pp. *Alexandria [Va., 1813].* \$3.00

1073. ROSS (THOMAS, of Pa.). August 12, 1852 [on the tariff question]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. *Washington*, 1852. \$1.50
1074. SARGENT (AARON A., of Cal.). February 5, 1870 [on the record of the Democratic Party]. 8vo, folded, 14pp. *Washington*, 1870. \$1.50
1075. SEWARD (WILLIAM H., of N. Y.) March 11, 1850 [on the admission of California to the Union, and on the subject of slavery]. 8vo, printed wrappers, 26pp. *Boston*, 1850. \$2.50
1076. SEWARD. January 10, 1853 [on the Nicaragua Canal Treaty]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1853]. \$2.00
1077. SEWARD. January 26, 1853 [on the Continental Rights and Relations of our Country]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1853.] \$1.50
1078. SHERMAN (JOHN, of Ohio). January 25, 1871 [on Income Tax]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. *Washington*, 1871. \$3.00
1079. SMART (EPHRAIM K., of Me.). February 4 and 12, 1852 [on the publication of the laws of the United States, and on public advertisements]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. *Washington*, 1852. \$2.00
1080. SMITH (P. —, of Conn.). July 8, 1850 [on the bill to admit California to the Union, and to establish territorial governments for Utah and New Mexico]. 8vo, folded, 32pp. *Washington*, 1850. \$2.50
1081. SPRAGUE (PELEG, of Me.). April 16th, 1830 [on the removal of the Indians west of the Mississippi]. 8vo, removed, 36pp. *Washington*, 1830. \$2.50
1082. STANTON (BENJAMIN, of O.) December 14, 1852 [on the Tariff]. 8vo, folded, 8pp. *Washington*, 1852. \$1.50
1083. TALLMADGE (NATHANIEL P., of N. Y.). June 30, 1838 [against the enlargement of executive power]. 8vo, folded, 13pp. *Washington*, 1838. \$2.00
1084. TOWNSHEND (N. S., of O.). March 17, 1852 [on the Union of the Democracy, and with references to the resolutions of 1798]. 8vo, folded, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1852.] \$1.50
1085. VINTON (SAMUEL F., of O.). February 11, 1845 [on the bill to admit Florida and Iowa into the Union]. 8vo, removed, 15pp. *Washington*, 1845. \$3.00
1086. WALLEY (S. H., of Mass.). May 9, 1854 [on the Nebraska and Kansas Territorial bill]. 8vo, printed wrappers, 24pp. *Washington*, 1854. \$1.50
1087. WASHBURN (I., Jr., of Me.). May 24, 1852 [on the Missouri Compromise as a national party test]. 8vo, folded, 12pp. *Washington*, 1852. \$1.50
1088. WASHBURN. May 19, 1860 [on the Dred Scott Case, the two political parties, and the unrest throughout the country resultant on sectional feeling on slavery]. 8vo, folded, 16pp. [*Washington*, 1860]. \$2.50
Printed up for use as an election pamphlet.
1089. WESTBROOK (T. R., of N. Y.). January 20, 1854 [on the "Hards" and the "Softs"]. 8vo, folded 7pp. *Washington*, 1854.] \$2.00
1090. WILLIAMS (GEORGE H., of Ore.). February 15, 1866 [on the apportionment of representation]. 8vo, folded, 29pp. *Washington*, 1866. \$1.50
1091. WILLIAMS (THOMAS, of Pa.). January 13th, 1868 [on the powers of the Supreme Court]. 8vo, stitched, 11pp. [*Washington*, 1868.] \$2.00
1092. WINTHROP (ROBERT C., of Mass.). March 26, 1836 [relating to the sub-treasury system]. 8vo, stitched (blank piece torn from half-title), 24pp. [*Boston*, 1838]. \$1.50
1093. WINTHROP. Feb. 1, 1845 [on the Oregon question]. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Washington*, 1845. \$2.00
1094. WINTHROP. Jan. 3, 1846 [on the Oregon Question]. 8vo, folded, 15pp. *Washington*, 1846. \$2.00
1095. WISE (HENRY A., of Va.). January 22, 1836 [on the Fortification bill]. 8vo, stitched, 39pp. *Washington*, 1836. \$2.00

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

[*The story of America at Play—Here are the ephemeral guides published by Spalding and others relating to Baseball and Football, a record in print of Spectator Sports. Here are early references to the minor sports, tennis, croquet and basketball. Of unusual rarity are the pugilistic publications of the nineteenth century of which many are here catalogued. All the guide and record books are small 12mo in size, and bound in printed paper wrappers unless otherwise described.*]

BASEBALL

1096. [BASEBALL.] Official Base Ball Rules, 1923::D. and M. Official Rules, 1924:: Who's Who in the Boston Americans, 1907 :: Who's Who in the Cleveland, 1907. *Illustrated.* Together 4 pieces, 16mo. *V.p., v.d.* \$3.00

The Rare Van Campen "Baseball"

1097. BASEBALL as viewed by a Muffin. *Lithograph illustrations by S. Van Campen.* Oblong 8vo, (back wrapper lacking, worn). *New Bedford, Mass.* [1867]. \$17.50

THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED HUMOROUS WORK ON BASEBALL OF WHICH WE CAN FIND ANY RECORD.

1098. BASEBALL BAT BAG (THE). For 1922, 1923, 1924. Together 3 vols., (one wrapper loose). *New York: Baseball Magazine, 1923-25.* \$3.00

The second, third and fourth issues.

1099. "BULL" DURHAM (THE) Baseball Guide. *Illustrated.* Square 16mo. *Boston, 1910.* \$2.50

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST "BULL" DURHAM GUIDE.

Fine Copy of an early DeWitt

1100. CHADWICK (HENRY). DeWitt's Base-Ball Guide for 1877. *Illustrated.* 16mo, *New York, 1877.* \$12.50

FIRST EDITION OF ONE OF THE EARLIEST OF THE DE WITT'S BASEBALL GUIDES. By "The Father of Baseball."

1101. CHADWICK. How to Play Baseball. *Illustrated.* *New York and Chicago* [1889]. \$5.00

FIRST EDITION OF THIS WORK. "In preparing this latest of his standard works on the national game, Mr. Chadwick has combined in one volume his two separate books on Pitching and Fielding, and Batting and Base Running." Completely rewritten and with a new introduction.

1102. LAJOIE (NAPOLEON). Napoleon Lajoie's Official Baseball Guide. *Illustrated.* *Cleveland, 1908.* \$3.50

1103. LEUF (A. H. P.). Hygiene for Base Ball Players. *Illustrated.* 12mo (back wrapper lacking). *Philadelphia, 1888.* \$5.00

FIRST EDITION. With a chapter on the art and science of curve pitching. The first work to discuss causes and treatment of the physical disabilities of the players.

1104. MCGRAW (JOHN). Scientific Baseball. *Illustrated.* *New York* [1909]. \$2.00

1105. PAIGE (FREDERICK G.). Baseball Secrets: How I made from \$1,000 to \$5,000 a year in the Baseball Business [Cover title: "How to make money in Baseball"]. *New York, 1910.* \$2.50

A Fine Run of Reach and Spalding Guides

1106. REACH'S OFFICIAL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION BASE BALL GUIDE FOR 1884. *Philadelphia, A. J. Reach, 1884.* \$5.00

1107. REACH. The same for 1887. \$4.00

1108. REACH. The same for 1889. \$4.00

1109. REACH. The same for 1890. \$3.00

1110. REACH. The same for 1891, 1892, 1895. Each, \$2.50
1111. SPALDING'S BASE BALL GUIDE and Official League Book for 1884. *Chicago*, 1884. \$5.00
The eighth annual Spalding *Base Ball Guide*.
1112. SPALDING. The same for 1888. \$4.00
1113. SPALDING. The same for 1889 (backstrip worn). \$3.00
1114. SPALDING. The same for 1890. \$3.50
1115. SPALDING. The same for 1905 (back strip worn). \$2.50
1116. SPALDING. The same for 1908 (back strip worn). \$2.50
1117. SPALDING. The same for 1913. \$2.50
1118. SPALDING. The same for 1914 (back wrapper lacking). \$2.50
1119. SPALDING. The same for 1915, nearly mint. \$3.00
1120. SPALDING. The same for 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Each, \$1.00
1121. SPALDING. The same for 1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1937. \$2.00
1122. SPALDING'S COLLEGE BASE BALL GUIDE for 1931 :: 1932. 2 vols. *New York*, 1931-32. \$1.00
1123. SPALDING'S THE LITTLE RED BOOK. Official Major League Statistics from 1876 to date, for 1926 :: 1927 :: 1928 :: 1931. *Illustrated*. 4 vols. *New York*, 1926-31. \$2.00
1124. SPORTING LIFE'S (THE) Official Baseball Guide. Edited and compiled by Francis C. Richter. *Philadelphia*, 1891. \$3.50

The "Universal" Base-Ball Guide

1125. UNIVERSAL BASE-BALL GUIDE (THE). By John C. Eckel and Frank Connelly. 12mo, *Chicago*, 1890. \$10.00
Few book collectors or sport fans know of this work, compiled by John C. Eckel, noted bibliographer and authority on Dickens.
1126. WARD (JOHN MONTGOMERY). Base-Ball: how to become a Player. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. *Philadelphia*, 1889. \$2.00
1127. WHO'S WHO IN BASEBALL, For 1921-22, 1924-25, 1927-28, 1930, 1939. *Illustrated*. Together 8 vols. (wrappers loose on 2). *New York: Baseball Magazine*, 1925-39. \$4.50
1128. WRIGHT (GEORGE). Record of the Boston Base Ball Club since its Organization. With a Sketch of all its players for 1871-74. [*Boston*, 1874.] \$12.50
FIRST EDITION. The story of Boston's first professional baseball club "The Red Stockings," organized January 20, 1871.

BOXING

1129. AMERICAN FISTIANA, showing the Progress of Pugilism in the United States, from 1816 to 1873. 8vo, 155pp. *New York* [1873]. \$10.00
FIRST REVISED EDITION. The work, in smaller form was first published in 1860; this edition however is twice the size, and has the pugilistic history brought up to 1873.
1130. BOXING MADE EASY; or a Complete Manual of Self Defence . . . By a Pupil of Mendoza and Humphreys. 10 *illustrations*. 12mo, uncut and partly unopened (small tear on front cover), 46pp. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, n.d.* [ca. 1860]. \$2.50
1131. EVERLAST BOXING RECORD, 1924, 1925, 1930, 1934. *Illustrated*. Together 4 vols., 16mo and 12mo. *New York* [1925-35]. \$3.00
1132. HARDING (WILLIAM E., compiler). Jem Mace, of Norwich, England, Champion Pugilist of the World. His Life and Battles. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, 51pp. *New York: the Police Gazette* [1881]. \$5.00
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF "No. I" in the series "Fistiana's Heroes" published by Richard K. Fox, proprietor of *The Police Gazette*.

1133. HARDING (WILLIAM E., compiler). The Champions of the American Prize Ring. A complete history of the Heavy-Weight Champions of America, with their battles and portraits. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 54pp. *New York: the Police Gazette* [1881]. \$5.00

FINE COPY OF THE FOURTH EDITION.

1134. [HARDING (WILLIAM E., Compiler).] History of the Prize Ring. With lives of Paddy Ryan and John L. Sullivan, giving full history of all the championship battles in America. *Illustrations and portraits of all champions*. 8vo, 52pp. *New York: the Police Gazette* [1882]. \$7.50

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

1135. JAMES (ED.). The Life and Battles of John Morrissey. With portraits from life of John Morrissey, John C. Heenan, Yankee Sullivan and Bill Poole. 12mo (wrappers stained), 24pp. *New York: E. James, n.d. [ca. 1871]*. \$7.50

VERY RARE. The first of "Ed. James' Copyright Pugilistic Series," but without the caption which was first used on the second title in the series. See three following items.

1136. JAMES. Life and Battles of Tom Hyer. *Illustrated*. 12mo (a few stains), 24pp. *New York, n.d. [ca. 1871]*. \$6.00

Number 2 in the "Ed James' Copyright Pugilistic Series."

1137. JAMES. The Life and Battles of John C. Heenan, the Hero of Farnborough. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 24pp. *New York, n.d. [ca. 1871]*. \$6.00

FINE COPY. Number 3 in the series.

1138. JAMES. Life and Battles of Sir Dan Donnelly, Champion of Ireland. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 24pp. *New York, n.d. [ca. 1871]*. \$6.00

FINE COPY. Number 4 in the series.

FOOTBALL

1139. CAMP (WALTER, Editor). How to Play Football: a Primer on the Modern College Game, with Tactics brought down to date. New Edition revised for 1903. *Illustrated*. 12mo, printed wrappers, [129]pp. *New York, 1903*. \$3.50
Spalding's Athletic Library No. 183. Fine copy.

1140. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOTBALL GUIDE FOR 1906. Edited by Walter Camp. *Illustrated*. *New York, 1906*. \$4.00

1141. SPALDING. The same for 1909, 1910. Each, \$3.50

1142. SPALDING. The same for 1911, 1912, 1913. Each, \$3.00

1143. SPALDING. The same for 1929, 1933, 1934, 1935. Together 4 vols. The lot, \$2.50

MISCELLANEOUS

1144. [CATALOGUE.] Rushford's Portable Sporting Boats, Sailing Canoes and Barnegat Sneak Boats, for Hunting, Fishing, Trapping, Pleasure Rowing and Sailing. *Illustrations and diagrams*. 8vo, 48pp. *Canton: J. H. Rushton, manufacturer, [1885]*. \$5.00

RARE. One of the earliest adequately descriptive catalogues of sporting craft.

1145. [CROQUET.] The Game of Croquet; its appointment and laws. *Illustrated*. By R. Fellow. 12mo, 31pp. *New York, 1866*. \$7.50

VERY GOOD COPY OF THE FIRST AMERICAN WORK ENTIRELY ON CROQUET. The first edition of the first book of rules. No copy listed in the Huntington catalogue.

1146. [DUCKS.] The Duck Decline in the Northwest: a Report on the Prairie Duck-Breeding Region. *Folding map and illustrations*. 8vo, 39pp. *New York, n.d.* \$2.25

1147. [GOLF.] How to Play Golf: by James Braid and Harry Vardon. *First American edition, 1917 :: Wright and Ditson's Golf Guide, 1900 :: Retail Catalogue, Golf Goods, 1900 :: Golf Goods of Every Description; practical hints on Golf by Walter J. Travis. Illustrated. [1901]. Together 4 vols., 12mo, New York and Bridgeport, 1900-1907.* \$6.50

1148. IDEAL HAND BOOK OF USEFUL INFORMATION FOR SHOOTERS. No. 5. [With illustrated catalogue of firearms, equipment, etc.] 12mo, *New Haven [1893]*. \$3.00

1149. IDEAL HAND BOOK. The same, No. 6 :: The same, No. 7. *New Haven* [1894-5]. Each, \$2.50

1150. [INDIAN CLUBS.] A New System of Instruction in the Indian Club Exercise. By Samuel T. Wheelwright. 10 illustrations. 12mo, *New York* [1871]. \$2.00

1151. [RIFLES.] Savage Arms Company [Catalogue of] . . . Military Sporting Rifles and Carbines, etc. *Illustrated*. Oblong 8vo, *Utica*, 1900. \$3.00

1152. [RIFLES, ETC.] [CATALOGUE of] Fine Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Military and Sporting Goods of Every Description. *Profusely illustrated, and with lithograph shooting scene on front cover*. 4to, 104pp. [*Boston*] *William Read & Sons* [1905]. \$4.00

Lists and illustrates such famous makes as Winchester, Colts, Brownings, etc.

1153. [RIFLES.] Lee Straight Pull Rifle adopted by the United States Navy. Caliber .236 (6 m/m). Manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. Oblong 8vo, printed wrappers. [*New Haven, n.d.*]. \$3.00

1154. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE containing the Official Basket Ball Rules. *Illustrated*. *New York* [1916]. \$2.50

1155. SPRING (TOM). Hand book of Manly Exercises. Containing the arts of Boxing, Training, Wrestling, Skating and Leaping. With additions by Donald Walker. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, (frayed, back wrapper lacking), 64pp. *New York*, 1844. \$2.50
This edition not in Henderson.

1156. [STEEL TRAPS.] Descriptive Price List of Newhouse and Other Steel Traps manufactured by Oneida Community Limited at Kenwood, Madison Co., N. Y. Also American Chains at Niagara Falls. *Illustrated*. 8vo, (wrappers a little soiled), 45pp. [*Printed at New York, n.d.*] \$3.00

1157. [TENNIS.] Official Lawn Tennis Rules of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association. 1893. 12mo, *Boston: Wright & Ditson* [1893]. \$3.00
A fine copy of an early issue of the American tennis rules.

1158. [TENNIS.] Tennis for the Junior Player, the Club Player, the Expert. By William T. Tilden 2d. *Illustrated*. 12mo. *New York* [1927]. \$3.50

FIRST EDITION OF THE SPALDING LIBRARY'S "Tennis." First combined edition of the three works.

1159. [TROTTING.] By-Laws and Rules and Regulations of the National Trotting Association. In force after February 13, 1884. 12mo, *Hartford*, 1884. \$2.50

1160. TUFFNELL (F.). The Gentleman's Pocket Farrier. 16mo, 34pp. *Illustration*. *Boston*, 1832. \$2.50
Henderson, p. 5.

Early Cigarette Cards

1161. WORLD CHAMPIONS: Second Series. A collection of 50 colored portraits of champions in various fields of athletics, published in book form on 12 leaves (printed on one side only), representing the series of Cigarette Cards entitled "World Champions, Second Series". Published for Allen and Ginter Cigarette Company, *Richmond, Va.*, 1869. \$7.50

VERY FINE COPY.

1162. WRIGHT & DITSON'S Annual Illustrated Catalogue of Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Base Ball, Bicycles, Fishing Tackle, Camping Outfits, Dog Collars, Polo Goods, Gymnasium Goods, etc. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 124pp. *Boston* [ca. 1884]. \$4.00

1163. WRIGHT & DITSON'S GUIDE TO AMERICAN GOLF for 1895 . . . with hints on play . . . to which is added an Index to the Rules . . . and a brief summary of the important Competitions for 1894. 12mo, 58pp. *Boston* [1894]. \$5.00

VERY GOOD COPY OF AN EARLY AMERICAN GOLF GUIDE. First edition for three chapters.

TEXAS

[INCLUDING THE WAR WITH MEXICO AND THE ANNEXATION OF TEXAS]

1164. ALABAMA, Preamble and Resolutions of the . . . State of, in favor of the Annexation of Texas. H. R. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$2.50

1165. ALABAMA, RESOLUTIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF. Similar to above, but printed for the Senate. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$2.50
1166. [ALABAMA.] Proceedings and resolutions of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Mobile county and city [recommending] . . . the annexation of Texas. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$2.50
1167. ALLEGED ELECTION OUTRAGES IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, TEXAS. Report submitted by Mr. Evarts. 8vo, 90pp. [*Washington*, 1888.] \$3.00
1168. [ALLEN (G. N.).] Mexican Treacheries and Cruelties. Incidents and Sufferings in the Mexican War; with Accounts of hardships endured; Treacheries of the Mexicans; Battles Fought, and success of American Arms; Also, an Account of Valiant Soldiers Fallen, and the particulars of the Death and Funeral Services in honor of Capt. George Lincoln. *Illustrated*. 8vo, [32]pp. *Boston and New York*, 1848. \$6.50
1169. [COLTON (CALVIN).] The Junius Tracts. Nos I to X, a complete set, in the original inclusive wrappers. 8vo. *New York*, 1844. \$5.00
1170. DODDRIDGE (PHILLIP). Speech . . . in the Case of Samuel Houston charged with contempt . . . by assaulting William Stanberry. 8vo, 32pp. *Washington*, 1832. \$2.50
1171. FUGITIVES FROM UNITED STATES TO MEXICO, Message from the President . . . respecting the recovery of debts &c in the Mexican States . . . also respecting the boundary line between the United States and the Province of Texas. 8vo, 4pp. *Washington*, 1828. \$4.00
1172. [GOROSTIZA (M. E. De).] Message from the President . . . transmitting a copy and translation of a pamphlet [in Spanish] printed and circulated by the late Minister from Mexico before his departure from the United States. 8vo, 120pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$5.00
FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK ON MEXICO. Gorostiza was the first important Mexican dramatist, and a most successful diplomat.
1173. [HAMMOND (JABEZ DELANO).] Letter to the Hon. John C. Calhoun on the Annexation of Texas. 8vo, 34pp. *Cooperstown* [N. Y.] 1834. \$3.00
FIRST EDITION. By the author of the *Political History of New York*.
1174. HOUSTON (MRS. M. C.). Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. *Portrait*. Small 12mo (wrappers missing), uncut, 288pp. *Philadelphia*, 1845. \$5.00
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Raines calls this an entertaining work; with allusions to Samuel Houston and Commodore Moore.
1175. [INDIANS.] Report of the Secretary of State [relating to the] . . . encroachment of the Indians . . . upon the territories of Mexico. 8vo, 135pp. [*Washington*, 1853.] \$3.50

Keene's "Appendix," 1825

1176. KEENE (RICHARD RAYNAL). An Appendix, intended to illustrate the merits and objects of a Letter of Vindication, addressed to the President of the United States. 8vo, rebound in cloth (library stamp), 11pp. *Washington*, 1825. \$10.00
SCARCE. Keene, a Catholic from Maryland suggested transplanting the Irish Catholics to Mexico to colonize the country. He was accused of participation in the Burr conspiracy, and later was prominent in the accusations against the United States Government of intrigue to acquire Texas, etc.
1177. LANG (WILLIAM W.) A Paper on the Resources and Capabilities of Texas, . . . to which is appended a brief summary of the State as a Field for Immigration. *Large folding map and frontispiece*. 8vo, 61pp. [*New York*, 1881.] \$4.75
Not to be confused with a shorter pamphlet with the same title.
1178. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT . . . relating to certain Negotiations with the Government of the United Mexican States. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1826.] \$2.50
1179. MEXICO, The Treaty between the United States and: the proceedings of the Senate thereon . . . documents communicated therewith; the messages, with correspondence . . . and other papers . . . in relation thereto, from which the injunction of secrecy

has been removed. 8vo, removed (inner margin of title-leaf torn, not affecting text), 385pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$7.00

The full details of the treaty which signalized the ending of the Mexican War, signed at Guadalupe Hidalgo, February 2, 1848.

1180. [MEYERS (L. F.).] History, Battles and Fall of the Alamo: with points of interest, etc., of San Antonio, Texas. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 34pp. [*San Antonio*, 1896.] \$2.00

1181. POSTAGE ON LETTERS TO TEXAS. Communication from the Postmaster. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1843.] \$2.50

1182. RANKIN (MELINDA). Texas in 1850. 12mo (back wrapper missing, stains), 199pp. *Boston*, 1850. \$8.50

The scarce first edition in wrappers.

1183. REMONSTRANCE OF SARAH CHAPMAN and 3028 other Women, of Boston . . . against the Annexation of Texas . . . as a Slave-holding Territory. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington*, 1837]. \$2.00

1184. RHODE ISLAND, Resolutions of the Legislature of: against the Annexation of Texas. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1837.] \$2.50

1185. RESOLUTION OF THE LEGISLATURE OF TEXAS, in relation to the residence of the United States District Judge for the district of Texas. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$1.50

1186. RESOLUTIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF TEXAS, protesting against the relinquishment . . . of conquered Mexican provinces . . . and against [preventing] . . . citizens of slave-holding States from . . . emigrating [with slaves]. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$2.75

1187. RIO GRANDE AT FORT BROWN, TEXAS (THE). Letter from the Secretary of War relating to protecting the shores. 8vo, 9pp. [*Washington*, 1874]. \$2.50

1188. SAN ANTONIO, TEX., History and Guide of. *Illustrated*. 12mo, 96pp. [*San Antonio*, ca. 1880.] \$2.50

1189. [SEDGWICK (THEODORE).] Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, removed, 55pp. *New York*, 1844. \$5.00
FIRST EDITION. The preface is signed "T.S."

1190. [SOUTH CAROLINA.] Resolutions in favor of the Annexation of Texas, adopted at a . . . meeting of the citizens of Darlington district, South Carolina. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$2.50

Stevens's Work on the Mexican Campaign

1191. STEVENS (ISAAC I.). Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico. With notices of the recent work of Major Ripley. 8vo, uncut, partly unopened, 108pp. *New York*, 1851. \$11.00

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. This work on the Mexican campaign is based on manuscript notes taken in the field and while the events were occurring. It is also, in part, a defence of the heroic soldiers and officers who were depreciated in Major Ripley's work *The War with Mexico*, 1849.

1192. STEVENS (WALTER B.) Through Texas. *Illustrated*. 8vo (front wrapper frayed), 108pp. [*St. Louis*] 1892. \$4.00

A series of letters originally written for newspaper publication, but compiled and printed in this form for publication by the St. Louis Southwestern Railway, "The Cotton belt Route".

1193. [TAYLOR (GEN. ZACHARY).] Sketch of the Life and Character of Gen. Taylor, the American Hero and People's Man; together with a concise history of the Mexican War; by the One-Legged Sergeant. *Portrait*. 8vo, 34pp. *New York*, 1847. \$5.50

Possibly by "Ned Buntline" (E. Z. C. Judson). The text on the back wrapper, entitled "Chapter VII. Naval Operations," differs from the text on the back wrapper of the Boston, 1847, edition.

1194. [TEXAN NAVY.] Resolution of the Legislature of Texas, in favor of incorporating the Texan navy into that of the United States. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$2.50

1195. [TEXAS.] Lecture, on the Subject of Re-Annexing Texas. to the United States. Delivered in New Bedford. Feb. 10, 1845. By Joseph T. Adams of New Bedford. 8vo (a few foxings), 24pp. *Published in the New-Bedford Register*, 1845. \$4.00
 Not in SABIN. Enthusiastically supporting the annexation of Texas. The author's first views on Texas were published in Boston newspapers right after the Texan Revolution.

1196. [TEXAS.] Another copy. Variant issue, printed in double columns, 14pp. \$4.00

1197. [TEXAS.] First Annual Report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. By S. B. Buckley. 8vo (library stamp), 142pp. *Houston*, 1874. \$4.50

1198. TEXAS CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, Minutes of the Seventh Annual Meeting of the: . . . held in . . . Rusk, Texas, August 4-6, 1885. 12mo, 40pp. *Galveston*, 1885. \$3.00

The Texas Co-operative Association Patrons of Husbandry, was one of the first societies of its kind to be formed in the Southwest.

1199. [VIRGINIA.] Proceedings of Citizens of Prince George County, Virginia [recommending] . . . the re-annexing [of] Texas. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$2.50

TRANSPORTATION

[CANALS — RAILROADS — STREET RAILWAYS WAGON & POST ROADS]

CANALS

1200. ALEXANDRIA CANAL. Report [by Mr. Mercer, asking for money for the construction of the Alexandria Canal, Virginia]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 22pp. [*Washington*, 1831.] \$2.50

1201. ALEXANDRIA CANAL COMPANY. Report: The Committee on Internal Improvements [favorably report on the proposal that the government should subscribe to stock in the company, and with a general view of the operations and present state of the engineering and construction]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 24pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$4.00

1202. CANAL CONNECTING THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER with the Gulf of Mexico. Letter from the Secretary of War [transmitting the results of a survey and examination of the prospects of a canal called the Fort Saint Philip Canal connecting the river with the gulf]. 8vo, 92pp. [*Washington*, 1874.] \$4.00

1203. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL. Report [by Mr. Mercer] to open books for the subscription of stock to the said canal. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 136pp. [*Washington*, 1828.] \$5.00
 With full description of the navigation of the Potomac and the proposed canal waters.

1204. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL. Memorial of the Central Committee of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention to the Congress. January 28, 1828. 8vo, 8pp. *Washington*, 1828. \$2.50

1205. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL. Memorial of the . . . Company [announcing the progress of the canal company. 8vo, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1829.] \$2.50

1206. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL. Memorial of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 13pp. [*Washington*, 1829.] \$2.50
 Further information on the progress of the canal.

1207. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL COMPANY. [Memorial relating to the probable conclusion of the controversy between the Canal company and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 222pp. [*Washington*, 1831.] \$6.00

1208. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL. To accompany bill H. R. No. 94, and with appendix comprising Captain McNeill's treatise on canals. 2 *folding engraved plates*. 8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened, 378pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$7.50
 Probably the most comprehensive work on the C. and O. Canal.

1209. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL—Act of Virginia [allowing the use of boats instead of bridges to transport passengers from one side to the other of the canal]. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$2.50

1210. CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL, Extension of the. Resolution [relating to the extension of the Canal from Cumberland, Md., to Pittsburgh]. 8vo, 10pp. [*Washington*, 1874.] \$3.00

1211. DISMAL SWAMP—WINYAW BAY. Letter from the Secretary of War in relation to the survey from the Southern Debouche of the Dismal Swamp Canal to Win yaw Bay [South Carolina]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 13pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$3.00

1212. FARMINGTON, AND HAMPSHIRE AND HAMPDEN CANALS. State- ment of the Farmington, and Hampshire and Hampden Canals [from New Haven to the north line of the state, with a view to be extended to the Connecticut river at Northamp- ton, Mass.]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1830.] \$3.00
The examination for the survey of the proposed canal was made by Judge Wright.

1213. [FLORIDA.] CANAL, ATLANTIC TO GULF OF MEXICO. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting an estimate of the cost of completing a survey, &c of a canal to connect the waters of the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo, 3pp. [*Wash- ington*, 1830.] \$3.00

1214. [FLORIDA.] Canal, Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of Mexico. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report of Lieutenant John Pickell respecting the prac- ticability of a canal across the Peninsula of Florida. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 58pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$4.00

1215. [FLORIDA CANAL ROUTES.] Message from the President transmitting a report and maps of a survey of Canal routes through Florida. *Large folding map of Pensacola harbor and bar.* 8vo, uncut and unopened, 76pp. [*Washington*, 1833.] \$5.00

1216. [GARAY (J. de).] A Memorial setting forth the Rights and Just Reasons which the Government of the United States of Mexico has, for not recognizing the validity of the privilege granted to . . . Garay, for opening a way of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 8vo, 44, 39pp. *Nueva York*, 1852. \$6.00

FIRST AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITION OF BOTH SPANISH AND ENGLISH TEXTS. A scarce work on the proposed ship canal.

1217. LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL. Report . . . praying that the navi- gation of the Ohio be made free to all. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 10pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$3.00

With complete cost figures, analysis of the importance of the Ohio river to navigation of the immense rivers of the west (the Mississippi, and Missouri rivers), etc.

1218. LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL COMPANY. Letter from the Secre- tary of the Treasury transmitting a report [containing description and cost of the canal and dry dock]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 47pp. [*Washington*, 1845.] \$2.50

1219. [MIAMI CANAL.] Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting in- formation . . . respecting the surplus or additional sections . . . on the Miami Canal, in the State of Ohio; and also, respecting the withholding from sale lands on the route of said . . . canal and on the Auglaize river. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 117pp. [*Washing- ton*, 1841.] \$3.50

1220. [MICHIGAN TO ILLINOIS RIVER.] Canal—Lake Michigan and Illinois River. Report [summarizing the importance of the canal, specially as link connecting Chicago and the Lake Waterways]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 20pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$3.50

1221. [MICHIGAN TO ILLINOIS RIVER.] Canal—Lake Michigan and Illinois River . . . transmitting a report of a survey of the route of a canal to connect the waters of Lake Michigan with those of Illinois River. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 7pp. [*Wash- ington*, 1832.] \$2.50

For the published map of the survey, see next item.

1222. MICHIGAN TO ILLINOIS RIVER. Report: instructing the Committee on Roads and Canals . . . [to afford] some efficient aid to the State of Illinois, in the con- struction of a steamboat canal from Michigan to Illinois river. 8vo, 21pp. [*Washing- ton*, 1834.] \$7.50

With large folding map and profile of the proposed route for the canal from Chicago to Buffalo Rock.

1223. MICHIGAN AND ILLINOIS CANAL. Letter from the Secretary of War . . . upon the proposed acquisition by the Government, of the Illinois and Michigan Canal and construction of the Hennepin Canal. *Large folding map.* 8vo, 169pp. [*Washington*, 1887.] \$4.00

1224. MILWAUKEE AND ROCK-RIVER CANAL. Report . . . asking an appropriation of land on behalf and by authority of the Territory of Wisconsin to aid in the construction of said canal. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 17pp. [*Washington*, 1838.] \$5.00
Wisconsin, Illinois and Indiana.

1225. [NEW YORK STATE.] Report of the Commissioners of the State of New-York, on the Canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same. 8vo, removed, 45pp. *Albany*, 1818. \$5.00

With folding schedule of Canal Contracts.

1226. [OHIO AND VIRGINIA.] The Central Water-Line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers, affording the shortest outlet of navigation from the Mississippi Basin to the Atlantic. *Folding map*. 8vo, 95pp. *Richmond, Va.*, 1868. \$5.00

Recommending both rail and canal transportation across Virginia, and connecting the Ohio and James rivers.

1227. PORTAGE SUMMIT, OHIO, TO KEARNEY'S LINE, PA. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting information in relation to the canal route from the Portage Summit, in Ohio, to Kearney's Line, in Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 74pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$4.00

1228. SHIP CANAL AROUND THE FALLS OF THE OHIO RIVER. Message from the President . . . relative to a ship canal . . . on the Indiana side . . . [enlarging] the Louisville and Portland Canal. 8vo, 29pp. [*Washington*, 1868.] \$2.75

See also no. 1231.

1229. SOUTH CAROLINA CANAL AND RAILROAD COMPANY, Memorial of the City Council of Charleston, praying that the [company] be authorized to import, free of duty, Iron and Machinery, to be used in effecting the objects of their incorporation. 8vo, 4pp. *Washington*, 1828. \$2.50

1230. WABASH TO LAKE ERIE. Mr. Slade of Illinois . . . made the following report [directing] the Committee on Roads and Canals to inquire into the expediency of granting sections of land in Indiana to connect at navigable points the waters of the Wabash river with those of Lake Erie. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$3.00

1231. [WESTERN STEAMBOATS.] Memorial of a number of captains of Western Steamboats, praying the construction of a canal around the falls of the Ohio, on the Indiana side. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$3.00

The original suggestion for the Ship canal which was not surveyed until 1868; see also no. 1228.

RAILROADS

1232. ALASKA, An Excursion to, by the Canadian Pacific Railway. By Ernest Ingersoll. 2 large folding maps. 16mo, 62pp. *Montreal*, 1887. \$4.00

The first railroad pamphlet to recommend Alaska for vacation trips; written by a noted Alpinist and mountaineer. Not in Phillips.

1233. ARKANSAS VALLEY (THE) and its Great Railway. *Maps, engravings, tables*. 8vo, 22pp. *Topeka, Kans.*, 1873. \$3.00

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. Reprinted from the *Kansas Magazine* for April, 1873. By Deane Monahan.

1234. ATCHISON AND PIKE'S PEAK RAILROAD. Message from the President [giving description of the right of way and equipment]. 8vo, uncut and unopened. [*Washington*, 1866.] \$2.50

1235. ATKINSON (EDWARD). Memoranda in regard to the South Boston Docks and Flats, and the Proposed Junction Railroad thereto. 2 large folding map. 8vo, 29pp. *Boston*, 1880. \$3.50

With an A. L. s., 3pp. from the author describing the political machinations of certain members of the legislature from Boston.

1236. AUGUSTA AND SUMMERVILLE RAILROAD. Letter from the Secretary of War [regarding the extension of the railroad from Augusta, Ga., to the U. S. Arsenal near that city]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 11pp. [*Washington*, 1867.] \$2.50

1237. BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD. Letter of John W. Garrett [relative to the proposed construction of a line from Baltimore to Washington]. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1865.] \$2.00

1238. BOSTON AND PROVIDENCE RAIL ROAD CORPORATION, Annual Report of the Directors of the: with that of the Agent and Engineer. January 2, 1833. 8vo, 32pp. *Boston*, 1833. \$10.00

First annual report of the second railroad to be operated in New England.

VERY RARE. Not listed in the N.Y.P.L. *Bulletin*, Vol. 45, No. 1.

Guild's Railroad Guide

1239. BOSTON AND WORCESTER AND WESTERN RAILROADS, A Chart and Description of the; *Illustrations*. 12mo, 84pp. *Boston*, 1847. \$15.00

FIRST EDITION. This work, compiled by William Guild of the railway publishing firm of Bradbury & Guild, takes the form of a descriptive gazetteer. It is the first book which was published specifically for railroad travel reading in America, and was the precursor of untold pamphlets and books covering almost every subject under the sun.

The cover title reads: "Bradbury & Guild's Rail-Road Charts: Number I. Boston to Albany."

1240. BURLINGTON AND FORT DES MOINES RAILROAD, Memorial of the Legislature of Iowa praying a donation of land to aid in the construction of the. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington*, 1852.] \$3.00

1241. BURLINGTON AND MISSOURI RIVER R. R. Letter from the acting Secretary of the Interior [relating to the railroad in Nebraska]. 8vo, 11pp. [*Washington*, 1874.] \$2.00

1242. [CALIFORNIA RAILROADS.] An Act to create the office of Commissioner of Transportation . . . to fix the maximum charges for transporting passengers and freight. 8vo, 21pp. *Sacramento*, 1878. \$5.00

1243. CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILROAD. Letter from [Jefferson Davis] the Secretary of War transmitting a report relative to Capt. Gunnison's Survey. 8vo (torn), 10pp. [*Washington*, 1854.] \$4.50

1244. CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILROAD and Leased Lines. Official List of Officers, Stations, Agents, Table of Distances, etc. etc. *Folding map*. 12mo, 31pp. *San Francisco*, 1878. \$6.00

Arizona, California, Nevada and Utah.

1245. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R. of Virginia and West Virginia, between the Seaboard and the West, with information concerning its agricultural, mineral & mechanical resources . . . the opportunities for settlement, and the employment of capital and labor. 8vo (library stamp), 72pp. *Richmond, Va.*, 1876. \$2.00

1246. CLEVELAND & TOLEDO RAIL ROAD COMPANY, Report of the Directors of the. [Full account of the financial situation, expenses, and future prospects.] 8vo, 29pp. *Cleveland*, 1858. \$2.50

1247. COLORADO CENTRAL R. R. ITINERARY, 1873 and 1874. Sketches, Scenery, etc. of the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, fine copy, 25pp. [*Golden, Col.*, 1873.] \$3.00

Written, and probably published, at Golden, Col. Printed in St. Louis.

1248. DAVIS (JEFFERSON). Speech . . . on the Pacific Railroad Bill, January, 1859. 8vo, 36pp. *Baltimore*, 1859. \$7.50

He recommended the appropriation of ten million dollars to be used to construct a railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific, crossing Colorado and New Mexico into California.

This is Davis's celebrated argument on the eve of the Rebellion for a Southern route overland to the Pacific.

1249. [FLORIDA.] Message from the President . . . [transmitting documents and reports relating to the] Erection of a Radiating Marine Railway for the sloops of war at the Navy Yard at Pensacola. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 10pp. [*Washington*, 1830.] \$3.00

An Unrecorded Chicago Imprint

1250. FULLER (MELVILLE W.). Supreme Court of Illinois . . . The Wabash Railway Company, ads. Samuel Guthrie. Argument for defendant. 8vo, 28pp. *Chicago*: J. S. Thompson, 1863. \$10.00

Not listed in the *Check List of Chicago Ante-Fire Imprints*.

1251. [GALENA AND CHICAGO UNION RAILROAD.] Report [recommending the authority to lay out and construct a railroad from the town of Galena near the Mississippi river . . . to the town of Chicago]. 8vo, 9pp. [*Washington*, 1846.] \$7.50

1252. GRAND RAPIDS AND INDIANA RAILROAD COMPANY. Resolutions of the State of Indiana asking that an extension of time for the completion of [the railway] be granted. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1865.] \$2.00
1253. GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY OF ILLINOIS, Memorial of the: Praying the right of pre-emption to the lands through which the said road may pass. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 5pp. [*Washington*, 1843.] \$4.00
1254. HUDSON AND BERKSHIRE RAILROAD. Letter from the Secretary of War [regarding the survey]. 8vo, 26pp. [*Washington*, 1829.] \$2.75
The railroad ran from Hudson city, N. Y., to Pittsfield, Mass.
1255. INDIANA, Resolution of the Legislature of; on the subject of . . . a railroad from Charleston, S. C., to some suitable point on the Ohio river. 8vo, 1p. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$2.50
1256. [IOWA RAILROADS.] Memorial of the General Assembly of Iowa in relation to a railroad from Dubuque to Keokuk . . . Memorial to Congress for a donation of land. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$4.00
1257. LEXINGTON AND OHIO RAIL-ROAD COMPANY. Report [by Mr. Cave Johnson referring to the memorial of the Railroad for the purpose of making a road from Lexington to Louisville, Ky.]. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$3.00
1258. LONG ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY, praying a remission of the duties on certain railroad iron. [The railroad ran from Greenport to Brooklyn.] 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1844.] \$3.00
1259. MANITOWOC AND MISSISSIPPI RAIL ROAD COMPANY, Acts Incorporating and relating to the. 12mo, 32pp. *Milwaukee* [*Wis.*], 1854. \$7.50
1260. MANITOWOC AND MISSISSIPPI RAIL ROAD COMPANY, By-Laws of the 12mo, 16pp. *Manitowoc* [*Wis.*], 1856. \$3.50
1261. MANITOWOC AND MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD COMPANY, Circular to the Stockholders in the. 12mo, 31pp. *Manitowoc*, 1858. \$5.00
1262. MANITOWOC AND MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD COMPANY, Report to the Stockholders in the: Exhibiting the Condition & Prospects of the Co. 12mo (worn), 48pp. *Menasha* [*Wis.*], 1858. \$5.00
1263. [MANSFIELD AND SANDUSKY CITY RAIL ROAD COMPANY.] Laws incorporating the Mansfield & Sandusky City Rail Road Company :: Report of the Joint Committee to the Directors of the Mansfield and Sandusky, and of the Columbus and Lake Erie Railroad Companies. *Folding map*. :: Fourth Annual Report. *Folding map*. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo. *Sandusky*, 1848-49; *New York*, 1851. \$8.50
Neither of the first two listed is in Thomson.

Early Massachusetts Railroad Report

1264. [MASSACHUSETTS.] Report of the Board of Directors of Internal Improvements of the State of Massachusetts on the Practicability and Expediency of a Rail-Road from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. *Plans and profiles of the routes*. 8vo, uncut, 76, 119pp. *Boston*, 1829. \$10.00
Contains Baldwin's report on the railroad surveys from Boston to the Hudson river, Hayward's report on the survey from Boston to Providence, and Willard's report on the cost of stone for the railroad.
1265. MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAIL-ROAD COMPANY. Report of the Directors . . . to the Stockholders. 8vo, 13pp. *New York*, 1855. \$3.00
1266. MINNEAPOLIS, SAULT STE. MARIE AND ATLANTIC RAILWAY, First Annual Report of the President of the. 3 extra-large colored folding maps. Large 8vo (wrappers worn), 43pp. *Minneapolis*, 1885. \$10.00
THE FIRST REPORT OF THIS RAILWAY, WITH MAGNIFICENT MAPS; IN FINE CONDITION (except for three tears at wire stitching).
1267. [MOUNT CARMEL AND NEW ALBANY RAILROAD.] Report . . . praying for a grant of land to aid in constructing [the railway which was planned to run across Indiana]. 8vo, 12pp. [*Washington*, 1839.] \$4.00
With a map of the section of Indiana referred to.

1268. NEW HAMPSHIRE CENTRAL RAIL ROAD, A Statement of Facts in relation to the Management of the. 8vo, 20pp. *Manchester, N. H.*, 1850. \$3.00
1269. [NEW JERSEY.] Report of the Joint Board of Directors to the Stockholders of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, and Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation Companies, on the completion of their works . . . 29th of January, 1840. 8vo, [48]pp. *Princeton, N. J.*, 1840. \$3.50
1270. NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD AND TELEGRAPH, An Appeal to Congress in Behalf of the Northwest, in connection with the construction of the. 8vo (stains), 32pp. *Washington*, 1866. \$4.00
1271. PORTAGE SUMMIT, OHIO, TO HUDSON RIVER, Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a survey [By DeWitt Clinton] of a route for a railroad from the. 8vo, sheets, 19pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$3.50
1272. PUMPELLE (RAPHAEL). Northern Transcontinental Survey. First Annual Report, September, 1882. [To] The Northern Pacific Railroad Co., Oregon Railway and Navigation Co., and Oregon and Transcontinental Co. 12mo, 16pp. *New York*, 1882. \$2.00
1273. RAILROAD COMMUNICATION across the Continent, with an account of the Central Pacific Railroad of California: a description of the route, . . . its resources, business and prospects. . . . *Folding map*. 8vo, 32pp. *New York*, 1868. \$4.00
1274. RAILROAD IMPROVEMENTS. Remarks on the Ventilation, &c. of Railroad Cars . . . invented by H. M. Paine. Patented January 6th, 1852, and transferred to the Railroad Car Ventilating Company. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 11pp. *New York*, 1852. \$7.50
Very Rare.

By the Father of the Transcontinental Railroads

1275. [RAILROAD TO THE PACIFIC.] Memorial of Asa Whitney . . . praying a grant land, to enable him to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1845.] \$20.00
The proposed route was to start from Lake Michigan, cross the Dakota Territory, Wyoming, Idaho, and reach the Pacific Ocean across Oregon.
Asa Whitney, merchant, recognized the necessity of a railroad to the Pacific, was the first to suggest its feasibility, and from 1845 till 1850 urged it upon Congress, the Legislatures of various states, and the public, by personal influence and by his writings.
1276. RAILROAD TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN. Report [by Mr. Robert Smith] . . . upon the subject of constructing a railroad, or other method of easy and speedy communication between the navigable waters of the Missouri and the Columbia rivers. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 48pp. [*Washington*, 1846.] \$6.00
1277. [RAILROAD TO THE PACIFIC.] Resolutions of the Legislature of Georgia in favor of Whitney's plan for the construction of a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$2.50
1278. [RAILROAD TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN.] Report of the Secretary of War [Jefferson Davis], communicating Lieutenant Williamson's report of his surveys to ascertain a practicable route for a railroad to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, uncut, 6pp. [*Washington* 1854.] \$4.00
1279. RAILROADS—ATLANTIC TO THE MISSISSIPPI. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report [by Col. J. J. Abert] in relation to the survey of certain routes for railroads from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened, 88pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$7.50
The northern route surveyed ran from Charleston, S. C., to Memphis, Tenn., through Georgia. The southern route kept to the south across Alabama, southern Georgia, and branched up in a north-westerly direction to Memphis.
1280. RICE (WILLIAM W.). Pacific Railroad Commission. 8vo, 33pp. *Washington*, 1878. \$6.00
Summary history of all the western railroads from Kansas, Iowa, and Nebraska to the Pacific.
1281. ST. JOSEPH AND HANNIBAL RAILROAD, Communication from the Hon. James S. Green and Willard P. Hall . . . of Missouri, in relation to . . . the right of way and land for the. 8vo (torn), 13pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$3.00

1282. ST. PAUL & CHICAGO RAILWAY CO., Statement of the; Respecting the . . . Land Grant Sinking Fund Bonds, amounting to Four Millions of Dollars. *Folding map*. 8vo (small piece torn from corner of front wrapper), 15pp. *St. Paul*, 1867. \$4.00

1283. SOUTHERN RAILROADS, Affairs of. [The report of a committee to investigate the condition and affairs of the southern railroads immediately following the Civil War.] 8vo, uncut and unopened, 1056pp. [*Washington*, 1867.] \$10.00

The most exhaustive treatise on southern railroads ever compiled. An important contribution to the history of the era of reconstruction.

1284. [TEXAS.] The Buffalo Bayou, Brazos, and Colorado Railway Company. [Report of Mr. Williams the engineer.] 8vo, 30pp. [*Boston*, 1850.] \$5.00

Rare. The line was planned to run thirty miles from Harrisburg on Buffalo Bayou (a tide-water stream flowing into Galveston Bay).

1285. [TEXAS RAILROADS.] Memorial of the Citizens of Texas, praying that the Galveston and Red River Railway Company may be granted the privilege of extending their railroad through the territory of the United States to the Pacific ocean. 8vo, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$4.00

1286. UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD. Report of Thomas C. Durant . . . in relation to the operations of the engineer department, and the construction of the road, up to the close of the year 1865. *Tinted lithograph views, many folding*. 8vo (back wrapper loose). *New York*, 1866.* \$10.00

1287. UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD, Cost of. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury . . . relative to the ultimate cost. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1867.] \$3.00

1288. UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD. Progress . . . west from Omaha, Nebraska, across the Continent. *Map*. 8vo, 40pp. *New York*, 1868. \$7.50

Showing the completed line from Omaha to Green City, Wyo., a stretch of 820 miles.

1289. VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT, AND TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY, Petition of the president of the: Praying a grant of land to aid in the construction of that road. 8vo, 6pp. [*Washington*, 1853.] \$2.00

1290. WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL AND PITTSBURG RAILWAY COMPANY. Statement, Engineer's Report . . . and other Documents. 2 large colored folding maps of the railroad and coal districts. Large 8vo, 46pp. *New York* [1881].* \$5.00

1291. [WESTERN RAILROAD, Mass.] Speech of Thomas Loring . . . upon the bill, granting farther aid in the construction of the Western Rail-road. 8vo, 28pp. *Boston*, 1830. \$8.50

VERY RARE. No copy listed in the *Check List of Publications on American Railroads Before 1841*, published in the N.Y.P.L. *Bulletin* for January and July, 1941.

1292. WHITE MOUNTAIN ROUTE. Engineer's Report. Conway and Meredith Railroad. *Folding plan and profile of the route of the railroad*. 8vo, 12pp. *Meredith Bridge: Belknap Gazette Press*, 1848. \$10.00

RARE. Not in Bent's *A Bibliography of the White Mountains*.

STREET RAILROADS [SUBWAYS AND ELEVATED SYSTEMS]

1293. [BOSTON ELEVATED RAILWAY.] Shall the Metropolis of New England have an Elevated Railroad? Opening argument in its favor . . . by Charles E. Powers. 8vo, 17pp. *Boston*, 1880. \$5.00

1294. BOSTON TRANSIT COMMISSION. Complete collection of the Annual Reports from 1895 to 1918. *Profusely illustrated with many folding diagrams and maps, views, etc.* Together 24 vols. in 23, 8vo, original printed wrappers. *Boston*, 1895-1918. \$15.00

A FINE SET. A complete history of the transit system of an American metropolis. Boston was the first American city to build a subway track.

1295. DERRAH'S Official Street Railway Guide for Eastern New England [the fifth annual issue.] *Folding map and illustrations*. 12mo (wrappers worn), 248pp. *Boston*, 1900. \$2.75

The first Eastern Massachusetts Railway Guide was published in 1896. With A. L. s. by compiler laid in.

1296. [ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.] A Popular Treatise on the Electric Railway. *Diagrams and views*. 12mo (backstrip worn), 55pp. *Boston* [1890]. \$6.00
With an appendix at end listing all the electric street railways in America in operation and in process of construction, May 1st, 1890.

1297. NEW YORK DISTRICT RAILWAY. 1885. *Illustrations and diagrams*. Tenth edition. 4to, 27pp. [*New York*, 1886.] \$7.50

SCARCE. A prospectus of the company for the purpose of raising funds and injecting into the city's population, confidence in subway railways. The company was not able to get permission to build, however, and New York did not get its first subway until 1904.

1298. POTRERO AND BAY VIEW RAILROAD COMPANY, By-Laws of the [of the City and County of San Francisco]. 16mo, 18pp. *San Francisco*, 1866. \$12.50
By-laws of the first street railroad company in California (and incidentally in San Francisco). See also next number.

1299. [SAN FRANCISCO STREET RAILWAYS.] Market Street Railway. Rules and Regulations for Conductors and Drivers of Two Horse Cars. 12mo, 14pp. [*San Francisco*, 1877.] \$7.50

VERY RARE.

WAGON ROADS

[POST ROADS & MAIL ROUTES]

1300. [CUMBERLAND or NATIONAL ROAD.] A Collection of pamphlets relating to the famous Cumberland Road, published by the government, dated from 1820 to 1848, covering the history and development of the road from Cumberland, Md., across the country to the Ohio river, past Wheeling, W. Va., to Zanesville, O., and the further extension west, across Indiana and Illinois, to Jefferson City, Mo. Together 14 pamphlets, 8vo, many uncut and unopened. [*Washington*, 1820-48.] \$30.00

A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION. "The Cumberland Road, sometimes called the United States or National Road especially along its western portions, was the first national road in the United States. Its influence upon the development of the Ohio and upper Mississippi valleys was incalculable . . . the last important Federal appropriation for it was made in 1838, an additional small item on the account of the survey to Jefferson City, Mo., being voted in 1844." F. P. Weisenburger in the *D. A. H.*

1301. [CUMBERLAND ROAD.] Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report in relation to the National road west of the Ohio. 8vo (edges a little worn), 17pp. [*Washington*, 1836.] \$3.50

1302. [FLORIDA MAIL ROUTE.] Memorial . . . of the Legislature, in relation to the mode of transporting the mail on the route from Chattahoochee to Pensacola [changing from two-horse stage coaches to sulkies]. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$2.25

1303. GREEN BAY TO PRAIRIE DU CHIEN. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting further information in relation to the road [asking for the road to be completed in order to facilitate the transmission of military supplies, and to keep up "a lively intercourse between the military posts" on the northwestern border]. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$5.00

1304. LAWRENCEBURG [Ind.], BY WAY OF FORT WAYNE, to the Southern bend of the St. Joseph's of Lake Michigan; Report asking a donation of land for the construction of a road from. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 5pp. [*Washington*, 1831.] \$2.50

1305. LITTLE ROCK AND MEMPHIS ROAD. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report [of the] . . . survey of so much of the Little Rock and Memphis roads as lies between the St. Francis and Mississippi rivers. 8vo, 14pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$6.00

With a large folding map showing the proposed route from Memphis to the Mississippi.

1306. LOUISVILLE TO ST. LOUIS. Report [on] . . . resolutions of the States of Indiana and Illinois [regarding] . . . improvement of the post road from Louisville, Ky., by Vincennes, Ind., to St. Louis, Mo. 8vo, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$2.50

1307. MAYSVILLE, WASHINGTON, PARIS, AND LEXINGTON TURNPIKE ROAD COMPANY, Message from the President . . . returning . . . [an act] authorizing a subscription of stock in the. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 20pp. [*Washington*, 1830.] \$2.50

1308. [MICHIGAN.] Report [by Mr. Slade of Illinois] . . . a memorial of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan . . . for improving the navigation over the flats in Lake St. Clair, etc. 8vo, 7pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$4.00

1309. [MICHIGAN-OHIO.] Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report [regarding] . . . surveying and making a road from the foot of the rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie to Detroit. 8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened, 16pp. *Washington*, 1826. \$5.00

1310. [MINNESOTA.] Letter from the Secretary of War, . . . respecting certain roads in the Territory of Minnesota. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 12pp. [*Washington*, 1851.] \$3.00

The roads ran from Point Douglass to the St. Louis river, from Point Douglass to Fort Gaines, from the Swan river to the Winnebago agency, and from Wabashaw to Mendota.

1311. [OHIO.] Report of the Committee on Roads and Canals accompanied with "a bill for laying out and making a road from the Lower Rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie to the Connecticut Western Reserve, in . . . Ohio. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 12pp. [*Washington*, March 8, 1822.] \$4.00

FIRST EDITION. A reprint was issued, dated Dec. 19, 1822, a copy of which we have in stock, priced \$2.00.

1312. OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS, Road through. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report of the chief engineer. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 16pp. *Washington*, 1826. \$3.00

1313. PORTSMOUTH AND LINVILLE ROAD. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report of a survey of a road from Portsmouth, in Ohio, to Linville mountain, in . . . North Carolina. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 32pp. [*Washington*, 1832.] \$2.75

Two Rare Pamphlets on Western Wagon Roads

1314. WAGON ROAD FROM NIOBRARA TO VIRGINIA CITY. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 32pp. [*Washington*, 1866.] \$12.50

An account of the survey of Col. James A. Sawyer. The road (also called the Big Cheyenne and Minnesota Wagon road, continued from Yankton [sic], Dakota Territory to Virginia City in Montana (where gold had been discovered in 1863).

1315. WAGON ROADS IN WESTERN TERRITORIES. Letter from the Secretary of the interior . . . relative to . . . the construction of certain wagon roads in . . . Idaho, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska . . . and from the mouth of the Big Sioux river via Yankton, Dakota Territory, to a point near the mouth of the Big Sheyenne [sic] river. 8vo, 3pp. [*Washington*, 1866.] \$12.50

1316. ZANESVILLE TO COLUMBUS. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report [recommending a route for] . . . the National Road between Zanesville and Columbus. 8vo, 7pp. *Washington*, 1826 [1827]. \$4.00

WAR OF 1812

[INCLUDING PAMPHLETS ON THE EMBARGO ACT]

1317. ADDRESS (AN) of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to their Constituents, on the subject of War with Great Britain. 8vo, removed, 35pp. *Alexandria* [Va.], 1812. \$3.00

Jewish Banker Prevents American War

1318. BOWIE & KURTZ, ET AL.—SHIP ALLEGHANY. Report . . . of the petition of Bowie & Kurtz . . . owners of the ship Alleghany. 8vo, removed, 24pp. [*Washington*, 1829.] \$8.00

The account of the seizure of the *Alleghany* by the Dey of Algiers in 1812, of the extortion practised by him, and describing the compulsion under which Col. Lear "succeeded in raising the necessary funds at a Jewish banking house, on bills drawn upon Gibraltar."

1319. CASS (LEWIS) Life of General: comprising an account of his Military Services in the North-West during the War with Great Britain . . . to which is appended,

a Sketch of the Public and Private History of Major-General W. O. Butler. 2 *portraits*. 8vo, brown printed wrappers, uncut, a very good copy of a book usually badly stained, 210pp. *Philadelphia*, 1848. \$10.00

An excellent narrative of the War of 1812 and the campaign in the Northwest. Published as a "campaign biography" for the presidential election of 1848; Cass was the Democratic party's choice.

1320. COWDERY (DR.). American Captives in Tripoli; or Dr. Cowdery's Journal in Miniature. Second edition. 12mo, removed, 35pp. *Boston*, 1806. \$4.00

The first edition, published the same year, contained 34pp. No fuller edition was ever printed.

Dallas's "Exposition," 1815

1321. [DALLAS (A. J.).] An Exposition of the Causes and Characters of the Late War with Great Britain. 8vo, new wrappers, 82pp. *Philadelphia*, 1815. \$17.50

FIRST EDITION. "This document is official; it is all pith, all home blows."—Cobbett.

1322. DECLARATION OF WAR. Message to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, . . . June 18, 4 o'clock, P.M. [1812]. 8vo, uncut (last page stained), 28pp. [*Washington*, 1812.] \$5.00

The caption heading of this actual "Declaration of War" reads: *Important State Papers*.

New England Defends its Policy

1323. DOCUMENTS respecting the Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts, passed February 15, 1812. 8vo, removed, 14pp. [*Washington*, 1812.] \$17.50

VERY RARE, NOT IN SABIN. Timothy Bigelow, one of the most bitter opponents of the ill-fated Embargo Act controversy, and Harrison G. Otis, were accused of collusion with the British administration because of the strength of their opposition to the act. This pamphlet, published prior to the declaration of War, contains a refutation of the insinuations cast upon them by the Senate.

Actually this pamphlet is much more; it is New England's defence against charges of disloyalty against the Union; it presents New England's side of the controversy, and gives in as many words, its reasons for its actions without excusing the subtleties employed by Governor Sullivan to evade the spirit of the act.

1324. EXAMINATION OF THE CONDUCT OF GREAT BRITAIN (AN) respecting Neutrals. Second edition, with corrections and amendments. 8vo, uncut, 72pp. *Boston*, 1818. \$3.50

Very fine copy. Written because of the Chesapeake-Leonard affair which nearly precipitated war between England and this country in 1808. See also nos. 912, 960 and 1328.

1325. FACTS AND DOCUMENTS, relating to the State of the Controversy between America and Great Britain; and the Dispositions of the Two Cabinets to make Peace. Collected for the Use of the American People. By a Friend of Truth. 8vo, uncut, 31pp. *Boston*, 1813. \$4.00

1326. [FRENCH AFFAIRS.] Papers relative to French Affairs, communicated by General Armstrong to Mr. Monroe. 8vo, uncut, in morocco-backed slip case, 21pp. *Washington*, 1808. \$6.00

The captures made by French privateers of American vessels.

1327. HULL (WILLIAM). Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army of the United States, A. D. 1812, in a series of Letters addressed to the Citizens of the United States. 8vo, printed wrappers, in Gaylord binder, uncut, 229, xpp. (a very worn copy, but catalogued because the text is complete, and the title-page carries a presentation inscription in the handwriting of General Hull). *Boston*, 1824. \$5.00

1328. IMPRESSMENTS UNLAWFUL AND INADMISSABLE, All. 8vo, removed, 12pp. *Boston, n.d.* [ca. 1807-08]. \$4.50

One of the scarcest of all pamphlets on the main cause leading to the War of 1812.

1329. [JACKSON (ANDREW).] Official Record from the War Department, of the Proceedings of the Court Martial which tried, and the orders of General Jackson for shooting the Six Militia Men, together with official letters from the War Department . . . showing that these American Citizens were Inhumanly and Illegally Massacred [sic]. 8vo, 52pp. *Concord [N. H.]*, 1828. \$7.50

VERY FINE COPY, One of three issues published in the same year. See Sabin 56778. No copy in the Simon Schwartz collection.

1330. JAMES (WILLIAM). An Inquiry into the merits of the Principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States. 3 *folding tables*. 8vo, 102pp. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1816. \$5.00

VERY FINE COPY. James is still considered the most accurate British naval historian of the War of 1812, despite his partisanship. It must be remembered that he was captured at the outbreak of war, though he later escaped to Halifax.

1331. [LOWELL (JOHN).] Analysis of the Late Correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. With an attempt to shew what are the real causes of the failure of negociation. 8vo, removed, 52pp. *Boston* [1809]. \$3.00

1332. [LOWELL (JOHN).] An Appeal to the People, on the causes and consequences of a War with Great Britain, 8vo, removed, 36pp. *Boston*, 1811. \$3.00

1333. [LOWELL (JOHN).] Mr. Madison's War. A Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons Alleged by Mr. Madison for Declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great-Britain. By a New-England Farmer. 8vo, removed, 63pp. *Boston*, 1812. \$3.00

1334. [MADISON (JAMES).] Message from the President . . . transmitting certain copies of certain Documents obtained from a Secret Agent of the British Government, employed in fomenting disaffection to the Constituted Authorities . . . and eventually, in concert with a British Force, to destroy the Union of the United States. 8vo, uncut, 50pp. *Washington*, 1812. \$5.00

Madison's "defence" of his "bellicose" attitude toward Great Britain and the War.

1335. MEMORIALS OF SUNDRY MERCHANTS [from Boston], relative to the Infringements of our Neutral Trade; with the Resolutions of the Senate predicated therein. 8vo, removed, 138pp. *Washington*, 1808. \$7.00

VERY RARE. Only 200 copies were printed. With accounts of all the actions by British naval vessels and port authorities against American merchantmen.

1336. PICKERING (COL. TIMOTHY). Interesting Correspondence between his Excellency Governor Sullivan and Col. Pickering; in which the latter vindicates himself against the groundless charges made against him by the Governor and others. 8vo, removed, 26pp. *Newburyport*, 1808. \$5.00

Pickering was an extreme Federalist who strenuously opposed the Embargo act.

First Edition of "Barbarities of the Enemy"

1337. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE to whom was referred so much [of the President's message] . . . as relates to the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been Waged by the enemy. 8vo, removed, 193pp. *Washington*, 1813. \$17.50

With account of the tomahawking of American prisoners by the Indians after the battle of Frenchtown, January 22, 1813.

NOT IN SABIN. This is the rare first edition of a work reprinted in 1813 and 1814 under the title: *Barbarities of the Enemy*, etc.

1338. [SAMPSON (EZRA).] The Sham-Patriot Unmasked; or an Exposition of the Fatally Successful arts of demagogues . . . written by Historicus, and first published in "The Balance". 16mo, 92pp. *Middletown [Conn.]*, n.d. [1802]. \$4.00

Sampson was the editor of *The Balance*. The purpose of these essays was to prevent any possible dissolution of the Union in the years of disagreement with France and England.

1339. [WORCESTER (NOAH).] A Solemn Review of the Custom of War; showing that war is the effect of popular delusion, and proposing a remedy. 8vo, removed 31pp. *Cambridge*, 1815. \$2.50

GEORGE WASHINGTON

EULOGIES

1340. AMES (FISHER). An Oration on the Sublime Virtues of General George Washington . . . Saturday, the 8th of February, 1800. 8vo, removed, 31pp. *Boston*, n.d. [1800]. \$4.00

1341. HARRIS (THADDEUS MASON). A Discourse, delivered at Dorchester, Dec. 29, 1799. 8vo, removed, 16pp. *Charlestown [Mass.]*, 1800. \$3.50

1342. KIRKLAND (JOHN THORNTON). A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. Delivered Dec. 29, 1799. 8vo, removed (faintly stained), 22, 22pp. *Boston*, 1800. \$3.50

1343. PAINE (THOMAS). An Eulogy on the Life of General George Washington. 8vo, removed (title-leaf loose), 22pp. Newburyport, 1800. \$3.00
1344. PORTER (ELIPHALET). An Eulogy on George Washington . . . delivered, Jan. 14th, 1800. 8vo, removed, 22pp. *Boston, n.d.* [1800]. \$4.00
1345. SUMNER (CHARLES PINCKNEY). Eulogy on the Illustrious Washington, pronounced at Milton. 8vo, removed, 24pp. *Dedham [Mass.], 1800.* \$3.00
1346. THACHER (PETER). A sermon occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, removed, 21pp. *Boston, n.d.* [1800]. \$3.00
1347. WEST (SAMUEL). Greatness the result of Goodness. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of George Washington. 8vo, removed, 40pp. *Boston* [1800]. \$2.00
-
1348. JACKSON (JAMES). Memoir on the Last Sickness of General Washington and its treatment by the attendant physicians. 12mo, 31pp. *Boston: Privately printed, 1860.* \$3.00
1349. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Letters from General Washington to Several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; in which is set forth, an Interesting View of American Politics, at that All-important Period. 8vo, half green morocco, 44pp. *Philadelphia, 1795.* \$10.00
- The famous "Spurious" letters of the first edition of which only few copies are known. The series, comprising seven letters in all, was fabricated by the Loyalists for the purpose of damaging the American cause. In 1797 Washington was forced to proclaim publicly that the letters were forgeries.
1350. WASHINGTON, Letters of: to George and James Clinton: a collection of thirty-five letters, of which twenty-six are Unpublished, *together with Washington's War Map of New York and New Jersey.* 12mo, uncut, 72pp. *New York, n.d.* \$2.00
- One of 100 copies. A scarce catalogue.

WASHINGTON STATE

[WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF TERRITORIAL DOCUMENTS AND HOUSE BILLS PRINTED AT OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON TERRITORY]

1351. PICKERING (WILLIAM). Message of the Governor of the Territory of Washington . . . Dec. 17th [1862]. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 12pp. *Olympia [Wash.]: George A. Barnes, Public Printer, 1862.* \$25.00
- VERY RARE. There are two issues of this speech, the one described above, which is the first issue, and another printed by A. M. Poe in which numerous corrections have been made throughout the text and the whole work completely reset. A copy of the corrected issue is catalogued below.
- Describes the mail routes, emigration, surveys, Indian titles to lands between the South Pass and the Columbia River, the railroad to the Pacific, Indian depredations, robberies and attacks on overland travelers, captivity of white females by the Snake Indians, Col. Maury's expedition in protection of the Salmon River emigration, the Gold Mines of the state, the controversy on boundaries, etc.
1352. PICKERING. Message of the Governor . . . December 17th, 1862. 8vo, uncut, 12pp. *Olympia [Wash.], A. M. Poe, Public Printer, 1862.* \$8.50
- FINE COPY OF THE SECOND ISSUE. This is apparently the only issue that has ever been listed in America in either a dealer's or auction catalogue.
1353. REPORT OF THE TERRITORIAL AUDITOR OF THE TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON: . . . January 4th, 1864. 8vo, uncut, 13pp. *Olympia: T. F. McElroy, Printer. 1864.* \$7.50
1354. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TERRITORIAL AUDITOR to the Legislative Assembly [December 19th, 1864]. 8vo, uncut, 21pp. *Olympia: T. F. McElroy, Printer. 1864.* \$7.50
1355. REPORT OF THE TERRITORIAL LIBRARIAN OF THE TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON . . . January 4th, 1864. 8vo, uncut, 7pp. *Olympia: T. F. McElroy, Printer. 1863 [1864].* \$15.00
- We can find no other listing of this pamphlet.

1356. REPORT OF THE TERRITORIAL TREASURER of the Territory of Washington . . . January 4th, 1864. 8vo, uncut, 7pp. *Olympia: T. F. McElroy, Printer.* 1863 [1864]. \$7.50

1357. RULES AND ORDERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON. 1864-5. 16mo, 32pp. *Olympia: T. F. McElroy, Printer.* 1864. \$27.50

NEARLY MINT COPY. With instructions regarding the duties of the various officials and members of the several committees.

1358. STATEMENT OF THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON, from its organization to December 31, 1863 . . . Received by the Legislative Assembly January 27th, 1864. 8vo, uncut, 23pp. *Olympia: T. F. McElroy, Printer.* 1864. \$7.50

MEMORIALS AND HOUSE BILLS OF THE COUNCIL AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, PRINTED AT OLYMPIA

[The Eleventh Session, 1863-1864]

1359. COUNCIL BILL No. 6. A Bill providing for private Corporations. Folio, 11pp. \$7.50

1360. HOUSE JOINT MEMORIAL No. 9 . . . For aid in the construction of a railroad from Wallula to Fort Walla Walla. Folio, 2pp. \$12.50

1361. HOUSE BILL No. 4. An act to amend an act . . . to regulate the practice and proceedings in civil actions. Folio, 1p. \$7.50

1362. HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION No. 10 [regarding the erection of a State Penitentiary]. Folio, 2pp. \$7.50

1363. HOUSE BILL No. 18. An Act creating the Board of County Commissioners. Folio, 2pp. \$7.50

1364. HOUSE BILL No. 21. An Act declaring the road now running from John W. Stevenson's Farm, on Cape Horn Mountain, to the Columbia River, a Territorial Road. Folio, 1p. \$7.50

1365. HOUSE BILL No. 24. An Act establishing U. S. District Courts for Washington Territory. Folio, 2pp. \$10.00

1366. HOUSE BILL No. 26. An Act to Amend an Act entitled an act offering a bounty for killing wild animals. Folio, 1p. \$7.50

Not listed in Phillips.

1367. HOUSE BILL No. 27. An Act to authorize Isaac Kellogg . . . to establish a ferry on Snake River. Folio, 2pp. \$10.00

1368. HOUSE BILL No. 30. An Act to restrain Swine from running at laage [large] in Walla Walla County. Folio, 1p. \$7.50

1369. HOUSE BILL No. 31. An act to repeal an act entitled An act for the preservation of Clams, Oysters and other shell fish. Folio, 1p. \$7.50

1370. HOUSE BILL No. 94. An act to dissolve the bonds of matrimony heretofore existing between Israel Maulsby and Martha A. Maulsby, his wife. Folio, 3pp. \$7.50

1371. HOUSE BILL No. 102. An act to . . . construct a tow path on the Columbia and Snake Rivers. Folio, 2pp. \$10.00

1372. WASHINGTON, The State of. A brief history of the Discovery, Settlement and Organization of . . . the "Evergreen State" as well as a compilation of Official Statistics showing the material development of the state up to date. Compiled by E. Evans and E. S. Meany. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, 224pp. [Tacoma, 1893.] \$3.50

1373. WASHINGTON TERRITORY, Report of the Governor [Watson C. Squire] of. 1884. *Large colored folding map.* 8vo, 62pp. *Washington,* 1884. \$6.00
An extensive and thorough report, being the first one to be issued in five years.

1374. WASHINGTON TERRITORY, Report of the Governor [Watson C. Squire] of. 1886. 8vo, 61pp. *Washington,* 1886. \$4.00
With an extensive account of the anti-Chinese disturbances and agitation.

DANIEL WEBSTER

1375. WEBSTER (DANIEL). Newly Discovered Fourth of July Oration by the Illustrious Orator and Statesman, Daniel Webster; delivered at Fryeburg, Me., in the year 1802, and now for the first time given to the public. *Portrait*. 8vo, 16pp. *Boston and Fryeburg*, 1882. \$7.50

FIRST EDITION. It was at Fryeburg, in 1802, that Webster first said: "the last end which can happen to any man never comes too soon, if he falls in defence of the laws and liberties of his country."

1376. WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster . . . 14th January, 1814, on A Bill making further provision for filling the ranks of the Regular Army, encouraging enlistments, and authorizing the Enlistments for longer periods of men whose terms of service are about to expire. 8vo, in Gaylord binder, 13pp. *Alexandria [Va.]*, 1814. \$4.50

1377. WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, upon the Tariff; delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April, 1824. 8vo, removed, 47pp. *Washington: Gales & Seaton*, 1824. \$5.00

The most important speech delivered by Webster in the House; usually referred to as the "free-trade speech".

1378. WEBSTER. An Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. 8vo, uncut, 40pp. *Boston*, 1825. \$2.00

1379. WEBSTER. A Discourse in Commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Boston, August 2, 1826. 8vo, uncut, 62pp. *Boston*, 1826. \$7.50

FIRST ISSUE, with the word "Address" at head of page five, later changed to "Discourse". Contains the first appearance in print of the words "Sink or Swim, Live or Die . . ." See Carroll A. Wilson's *First Appearance in Print*, p. 87.

1380. WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster, on the subject of The Public Lands, &c. delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 20, 1830. 8vo, removed, 28pp. *Washington*, 1830. \$7.50

SIX VARIANT PRINTINGS OF WEBSTER'S FAMOUS "REPLY TO HAYNE"

"Liberty and Union, now and forever . . ."

1381. WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster in reply to Mr. Hayne, of South Carolina . . . delivered in the Senate, January 26, 1830. 8vo, removed, 96pp. *Washington: Gales & Seaton*, 1830. \$27.50

PROBABLE FIRST ISSUE OF THIS FAMOUS SPEECH WHICH CONTAINS THE LINE "Liberty and Union, now and forever, one and inseparable" on page 85. This is the edition preferred by Carroll A. Wilson; see *First Appearance in Print of Some Four Hundred Familiar Quotations*, 1935, p.92.

1382. WEBSTER. Another copy, 12mo, 76pp. *Washington: Gales & Seaton*, 1830. \$15.00

THE PROBABLE SECOND ISSUE, WITH 76pp.

1383. WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster, in reply to Mr. Hayne . . . 8vo, uncut and unopened, 32pp. *N.p., n.d.* [*Washington*, 1830]. \$5.00

Another issue, presumably printed for the members of the House of Representatives. No printer's slug on last leaf.

1384. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech. In Senate, January 26, 1830. 8vo, 40pp. *N.p., n.d.*, [*Washington: Printed by Richardson, Lord & Holbrook and Beals & Homer*, 1830]. \$3.50

1385. WEBSTER. Speeches of Messrs. Hayne & Webster, in the United States Senate, on the Resolution of Mr. Foot. 8vo, 40pp. [*Washington: Printed by Richardson, Lord & Holbrook and Beals & Homer*, 1830.] \$3.50

1386. WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster, in reply to Mr. Hayne, of South Carolina: the Resolution of Mr. Foot, of Connecticut, relative to The Public Lands, being under consideration. Delivered in the Senate, January 26, 1830. 8vo, 72pp. *New York: Elliott & Palmer*, 1830. \$7.50

1387. WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster, in the Senate of the United States, on the President's Veto of the Bank Bill, July 11, 1832. 8vo, removed, 32pp. *Boston*, 1832. \$2.50

1388. WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster at the National Republican Convention, in Worcester, Oct. 12, 1832. 8vo, uncut, 43pp. *Boston*, 1832. \$2.00

1389. WEBSTER. Address to the Citizens of Pittsburgh, July 9, 1833. 8vo, 32pp. *Boston*, 1833. \$2.50

1390. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech on the President's Protest: delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 7, 1834. 8vo, uncut, 31pp. *Washington*, 1834. \$3.50
One of the scarcest of Webster speeches.

1391. WEBSTER. Speech delivered by Daniel Webster at Niblo's Saloon, in New York . . . 15th March, 1837. 8vo, 35pp. *New York*, 1837. \$2.00

1392. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Second Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill. Delivered March 12, 1838. 8vo, 31pp. *N.p., n.d. [Washington, 1838]*. \$2.00

1393. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech in Answer to Mr. Calhoun, March 22, 1838. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 19pp. *N.p., n.d. [Washington, 1838]*. \$2.00

1394. WEBSTER. Webster's Address, Delivered on Bunker Hill, June 17th, 1843. *Embellished with a fine steel engraving*. 8vo, 15pp. *Boston*, 1843. \$1.50

1395. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech in defence of the Christian Ministry, and in Favor of the Religious Instruction of the Young. Delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, February 10, 1844, in the Case of Stephen Girard's Will. 8vo, 60pp. *Washington*, 1844. \$2.50

1396. WEBSTER. Dinner to the Hon. Daniel Webster . . . by the Merchants, and other Citizens of Philadelphia, December 2, 1846, with Mr. Webster's Speech. *Portrait*. 8vo, 88pp. *Philadelphia*, 1847. \$7.50

ONE OF THE SCARCER WEBSTER ITEMS. PRESENTATION COPY, WITH SIGNED INSCRIPTION BY WEBSTER AT FOOT OF PORTRAIT.

1397. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech, in the U. S. Senate, March 23, 1848, upon the War with Mexico. 8vo, 24pp. *Boston: Eastburn's Press*, 1848. \$2.50

1398. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech at Marshfield, Mass. Delivered September 1, 1848, and his Speech on the Oregon Bill, delivered in the United States Senate, August 12, 1848. 8vo, 24pp. *Boston*, 1848. \$3.00

1399. WEBSTER. Speech of Hon. Daniel Webster, on Mr. Clay's Resolutions, in the Senate of the United States, March 7, 1850. 8vo, 64pp. *Washington*, 1850. \$3.00
FIRST EDITION. Webster's great speech supporting Clay's Compromise Bill, the speech which lost for Webster his chance for the presidential nomination in the next election.

1400. WEBSTER and CALHOUN (JOHN C.). Speeches of Hon. John C. Calhoun, and Hon. Daniel Webster, on the Subject of Slavery . . . March [7], 1850. 8vo, 32pp. *New York*, 1850. \$2.00

FIRST NEW YORK EDITION.

1401. WEBSTER. Speech of Hon. Daniel Webster, to the Young Men of Albany. Wednesday, May 28, 1851. 8vo, 29pp. [*Washington, Gideon & Co.*, 1851.] \$1.50

1402. WEBSTER. Speeches of Mr. Webster at Cold Springs, Virginia; together with those of Sir H. L. Bulwer & Wm. L. Clarke, Esq., June 28, 1851. 8vo (back wrapper lacking), 18pp. [*Washington*, 1851.] \$1.50
Printed by Gideon & Co.

1403. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Addition to the Capitol; July 4, 1851. 8vo, 29pp. [*Washington: Gideon & Co.*, 1851.] \$2.50

FIRST EDITION. An impassioned plea for the Union. "The secession of Virginia, whether alone or in company, is most improbable, the greatest of all improbabilities."

1404. WEBSTER. An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, February 23, 1852. 8vo, 57pp. *New York*, 1852. \$3.50

Presentation copy, inscribed and signed by Daniel Webster.

1405. WEBSTER. Address delivered by the Hon. Daniel Webster in Faneuil Hall, May 22, 1852, at the Request of the City Council of Boston. 8vo, 25pp. *Boston*, 1852. \$1.50
Presentation copy, signed and inscribed by Hon. Benjamin Seaver, then mayor of Boston.
1406. WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speeches at Buffalo, Syracuse, and Albany May, 1851. 8vo, 48pp. *Boston*, 1851. \$2.00
1407. WEBSTER. The Great Orations and Senatorial Speech of Daniel Webster, comprising Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; First Settlement of New England; Bunker Hill Monument; Reply to Hayne. *Portrait*. 8vo, 112pp. *Rochester* [N. Y.], 1853. \$3.00
1408. WEBSTER. Speeches of Hayne and Webster in the United States Senate, on the Resolution of Mr. Foot. January, 1830. Also, Mr. Webster's celebrated Speech on the Slavery Compromise Bill, March 7, 1850. 8vo, 115pp. *Boston*, 1853. \$2.00

PAMPHLETS RELATING TO DANIEL WEBSTER

1409. CORRESPONDENCE between Mr. Webster and his New Hampshire Neighbors. 8vo, 10pp. *Washington*, 1850. \$2.00
1410. CURTIS (GEORGE T.). The Last Years of Daniel Webster: a Monograph. 8vo, 55pp. *New York*, 1878. \$1.50
1411. KETCHUM (HIRAM). A Eulogy on the Late Daniel Webster, pronounced before the Faculty and Students of Yale College, January 18, 1853. 8vo, 40pp. *New Haven*, 1853. \$2.00
1412. PARKER (JOEL). Daniel Webster as a Jurist. An Address to the Students in the Law School of the University at Cambridge. 8vo, 71pp. *Cambridge*, 1853. \$2.00
Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author.
1413. PERSONAL MEMORIALS of Daniel Webster. 8vo, 60pp. *Philadelphia*, 1851. \$1.50
1414. RECEPTION of Daniel Webster, at Boston, July 9, 1852. 8vo, 32pp. *Boston*, 1852. \$1.50
1415. REPORT OF A TRIAL in the Supreme Judicial Court, . . . Boston, Dec. 16th and 17th, 1828, of Theodore Lyman, Jr. for an alleged Libel on Daniel Webster. By John W. Whitman. 12mo, 76pp. *Boston*, 1828. \$3.50
1416. SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES on the Presentation of the Name of the Hon. Daniel Webster to the People, as a Candidate for the Office of President of the United States. 8vo, 30pp. *Boston*, 1852. \$3.50
1417. [STEARNS (GEORGE O.).] A Review of "A Discourse occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster . . . by Theodore Parker". By "Junius Americanus." 8vo, 89pp. *Boston*, 1853. \$2.00
1418. [STUART (M.).] Mr. Webster's Andover Address and His Political Course while Secretary of State. 8vo (small piece torn from title-page), 20pp. *Essex County*, 1844. \$1.50
Attributed to Professor Stuart of Andover.
1419. STUART. Conscience and the Constitution with remarks on the recent speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster on the Subject of Slavery [Mar. 7, 1850]. By M. Stuart. 8vo, 119pp. *Boston*, 1850. \$1.50
1420. WHEELER (A. S.). Reminiscences of an old Lawyer [with many references to Daniel Webster]. 8vo, 20pp. *Boston*, 1898. \$1.50

THE WEST

[CALIFORNIA :: MIDDLE WEST :: NORTHWEST & ALASKA]

1421. ARIZONA, The Resources of: its minerals, farming and grazing lands, towns, and mining camps; its rivers, mountains, plains, and mesas . . . A Manual of Reliable Information concerning the Territory. Compiled by Patrick Hamilton. 8vo, (stamp on title-page), 120pp. *Prescott, Ariz.*, 1881. \$7.50
With a brief summary of the Indian tribes of Arizona, early history of the state, ruins, climate, etc.
All Prescott imprints are scarce; and the city was state capital for a very short time; in 1891 the seat of government was moved to Phoenix.

1422. [ARIZONA.] Reclamation of the Desert Lands. Speech of Hon. Marcus A. Smith [recommending a survey for the purpose of the future irrigation of the arid desert lands of Arizona]. 8vo, 8pp. [*Washington*, 1888.] \$2.50

1423. ARKANSAS, First report of a geological reconnaissance of the Northern Counties of. Made during the years 1857 and 1858. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 256pp. *Little Rock*, 1858. \$5.00

1424. BENNETT (WILLIAM P.). The First Baby in Camp. A full account of the Scenes and adventures during the pioneer days of '49. Small 12mo, 68pp. *Salt Lake City*, 1893. \$7.50

Though a picture is supposed to have accompanied each copy of this pamphlet we have never seen one. Contains articles on staging in early days, the pony express, biographies of some of the old time drivers, the first baby born in the California mining camps, the fastest stage coach trip in Nevada, etc.

1425. [BURROW (RUBE).] The Alabama Wolf: Rube Burrow and his desperate Gang of Highwaymen. By Clarence E. Ray. *Illustrated*. 8vo (frontispiece loose), 188pp. *Chicago*, n.d. \$7.50

VERY RARE. One of only three books on Burrow, the desperado who carried on his depredations from Florida to New Mexico, and whose bloody trail wound through Mississippi, Arkansas and Texas.

CALIFORNIA

1426. [CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION.] California. Message from the President . . . transmitting an authenticated copy of the Constitution of the State of California. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 17pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$6.50

SECOND EDITION. The only earlier appearance was as a small pamphlet, of considerable rarity, published in San Francisco at the office of the *Alta California*, 1849.

1427. [CALIFORNIA.] Governor's Annual Message to the Legislature of the State of California, Assembled at Sacramento, Jan. 1, 1855. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 110pp. [*Sacramento: B. B. Redding, State printer*, 1855.] \$5.00

1428. [CALIFORNIA CAMPAIGN.] Report of the Secretary of War . . . appointed to examine and report upon claims for funds advanced . . . and supplies furnished . . . for the use of Frémont's California battalion :: Report of the Board . . . appointed to examine claims contracted in California under Lieut. Col. Frémont, in 1846-'47. 2 pieces, 8vo, uncut and unopened, 15, 18pp. [*Washington*, 1854.] \$5.00

1429. [CALIFORNIA INSURANCE.] Insurance Laws of the State of California. Compiled under the supervision of J. G. Edwards. 8vo, 46pp. *San Francisco*, 1878. \$4.00

With the added "Amendment" leaf pasted in at back.

1430. [CALIFORNIA MASONS.] Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of California, at their Annual Communication, April 28th, 1855 :: the same, May 2nd, 1856. Together 2 pieces, 8vo (one back wrapper missing, worn), 32, 117pp. *Sacramento*, 1855-56. \$12.50

1431. CALIFORNIA PIONEERS, The Society of. 4 pamphlets published on the 24th, 28th, 31st and 38th Anniversary of the founding of the society, 8vo, and 12mo. *San Francisco*, 1874-1888. \$10.00

Early California Real Estate

1432. de FREMERY (JAMES). Mortgages in California. A Practical Essay. 8vo, original printed boards, 84, 6pp. *San Francisco*, 1860. \$12.50
VERY FINE COPY, WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION AND RECIPIENTS NAME IN THE WRITING OF THE AUTHOR, ONE OF THE ORIGINAL '49ERS.

1433. FORBES (J. ALEXANDER). The Golden West: . . . Primitive Years in California. *Profusely illustrated*. 12mo, 103pp. [*Los Angeles*, 1919.] \$2.50
Vignettes of Californian history up to the time of the discovery of gold.

1434. [FRÉMONT (J. C.).] Message of the President . . . communicating the Proceedings of the Court Martial in the Trial of Lieutenant Colonel Frémont. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 447pp. [*Washington*, 1848.] \$7.50
The dispute over the Californian campaign: General Kearney vs. Colonel Fremont, with Commodore Stockton in the middle.

1435. FRÉMONT. Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his Map of Oregon and California. 8vo, 67pp. *Washington*, 1848. \$1.50

See Wagner-Camp, 150. No map.

1436. FRÉMONT (JOHN CHARLES) The Life, Explorations, and Public Services of. *Portrait*. 12mo, 115pp. *New York*, 1856. \$2.50

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS "AUTHORIZED CAMPAIGN EDITION."

Nine Pamphlets on California Gold Mining

1437. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] Tullock Mine, Amador County Cal. Report of the American Bureau of Mines. *Plates and folding map*. 4to, 11pp. *New York*, 1867. \$10.00

1438. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] Report on James O'Brien's Mining Property situated in Smartsville, Yuba Co., Cal. Report of William Ashburner. 8vo, 18pp. *San Francisco*, 1868. \$10.00

VERY RARE, PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1439. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] Report on the Gold Bearing Deposits, Franchises & Projected Works of the Bear River Tunnel, Fluming and Mining Company. By Henry DeGroot. 8vo, 26pp. *San Francisco*, 1873. \$8.50

1440. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] An Account of the Operations of the North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co. from 1871 to 1875; also, a Statement showing present condition of the various properties of the company. By Hamilton Smith, Jr. 8vo, 21pp. [*San Francisco*] 1875. \$7.50

1441. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] Annual Report to the Stockholders of the North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co. [Compiled by Hamilton Smith, Jr.] 4to. *San Francisco*, 1876. \$5.00

1442. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] The same for 1877. 4to. *San Francisco*, 1877. \$5.00

1443. [GOLD MINING IN CALIFORNIA.] The Ruby Drift Gravel Mine, Sierra County, Cal. Report of Henry C. Perkins. 8vo, 24pp., (with inserted descriptive leaflet). [*San Francisco*, 1880.] \$5.00

1444. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] The Bald Mountain & Ruby Drift Gravel Mines, Sierra County, Cal. Report of Hamilton Smith, Jr. showing condition of Mines. 8vo, 18pp. [*San Francisco*, 1880.] \$5.00

1445. [GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.] Sixth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist. 2 parts, 8vo (one back wrapper lacking), 145, 222pp. *Sacramento*, 1886-87. \$3.50

The Rare Narrative of Captain Heustis

1446. HEUSTIS (CAPT. DANIEL D.). A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of Captain Daniel D. Heustis and his companions, in Canada and Van Dieman's Land, during a long captivity; with Travels in California, and Voyages at Sea. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, original pictorial wrappers (foxed), 168pp. *Boston*, 1847. \$32.50

THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST EDITION OF WHICH NO COPY IS RECORDED IN BOOK PRICES CURRENT. Three copies of the 1848 edition have been sold in the past twenty-five years. The work gives an account of Fort Sutter and the extensive business of Captain Sutter before his discovery of gold; also a description of California.

1447. KING (T. BUTLER). Report on California. Message from the President . . . transmitting the report of T. Butler King . . . bearer of dispatches and special agent to California. 8vo, removed, 32pp. [*Washington*, 1850.] \$5.00

1448. THOMSON (J. R., of N. J.). Speech . . . on the Conquest of California . . . August 9, 1856. 8vo, uncut, 16pp. *Washington*, 1856. \$4.00

An important summary of the history of the various events leading up to the acquisition of California, with preferences to the claims of Commodore Stockton over those of Colonel Fremont (claims put forward not by the men involved but by their respective supporters).

1449. VIGILANCE COMMITTEE OF 1856. By a Pioneer California Journalist. 12mo, 57pp. *San Francisco*, 1887. \$6.00

An anonymous pamphlet declaring that the Vigilantes Executive Committee contained criminal characters equally as cruel and sanguine as those hanged. Full of the frankest historical revelations.

The only edition of which we can find previous listing is that of 1890.

(End of sub-section on California)

1450. [CHASE (C. M.).] The Editor's Run in New Mexico and Colorado. *Illustrated*. 8vo (back wrapper worn), 233pp. [*Montpelier, Vt.*, 1882.] \$7.50
Twenty-eight letters on stock raising, agriculture, territorial history, game, society, and other subjects of territorial interest. Phillips, p. 78.

1451. [CODY (WILLIAM F.).] Buffalo Bill and the Heroes of the Plains. By Clarence E. Ray. 12mo, pictorial wrappers, 189pp. *Chicago, n.d.* \$10.00
VERY FINE COPY. Stirring anecdotes of the scouts of the sixties: Wild Bill Hickok, Texas Jack, Captain Jack Crawford, California Joe, and Buffalo Bill.

1452. [COLORADO.] About Colorado. Information for those who contemplate settling in this state, regarding Agriculture, Fruit Growing, Stock and kindred interests. 8vo, 32pp. *Denver*, 1883. \$4.00

1453. [COLORADO.] Gunnison, Colorado's Bonanza County. By John K. Halliwell. 8vo, "Author's edition", 168pp. *Denver*, 1883. \$4.50
Though written by the state geologist, this work is not a technical geological treatise. It is a history and study of mining, prospecting, etc. in Colorado.

1454. [DAKOTA TERRITORY.] The Mineral Wealth, Climate and Rainfall, and Natural Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. By Walter P. Jenney. *Large folding map*. 8vo (plain wrappers missing), 71pp. *Washington*, 1876. \$4.00

1455. DAKOTA, Minutes of the General Association of: Held at Yankton, September 17-21, 1884. 12mo, 32pp. *Chamberlain, Dak.*, [1884]. \$6.00

1456. DUNCAN (GEORGE). Mormon Murders! An expose. 12mo, 8pp. [*London, c.* 1883.] \$3.50
Laid in is an A. L. s. by the author to Roberts Brothers, Boston publishers.

1457. FARNHAM (THOMAS J.). Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory [caption title]. 8vo, removed, 112pp. (name on first page). [*New York*, 1843.] \$8.00

A most important overland narrative. Wagner-Camp (no. 85) devotes a full page to an account of the trip. A few copies are known with the imprint Poughkeepsie, 1841.

Narrative of Captain Fisk's Expedition

1458. FISK (CAPT. JAMES LIBERTY). Expedition of Captain Fisk to the Rocky Mountains. Letter from the Secretary of War in answer to a Resolution of the House of Feb. 26, transmitting report of Captain Fisk of his late expedition . . . 8vo, removed, 39pp. [*Washington*, 1864.] \$15.00

Wagner-Camp 399. Fisk left St. Cloud as escort to an emigrant party to Idaho via Forts Union and Benton. He also visited Virginia City and Salt Lake.

1459. FLINT (DR. THOMAS) Diary of: California to Maine and Return. 1851-1855. *Folding map of the route of the Flint-Bixby party across the continent*. 8vo, 78pp. *Los Angeles*, 1923. \$4.50

1460. IDAHO, Report of the Governor of: Made to the Secretary of the Interior for the year 1879. 8vo (wrappers missing), 15pp. *Washington*, 1879. \$2.00

1461. [JAMES (JESSE).] The Outlaw Brothers, Frank and Jesse James. Lives and Adventures of the Scourges of the Plains. *Illustrated*. 8vo, (wrappers missing). *New York* [1881]. \$7.50

The scarcest of all books about Frank and Jesse James.

1462. [LE ROY (BILLY).] Billy LeRoy, the Colorado Bandit or the King of American Highwaymen. A Complete and authentic history of this famous young desperado. His Crimes and Adventures. *Illustrated*. 8vo (front wrapper mounted, back wrapper missing), 66pp. *New York* [1881]. \$6.00

Probably the rarest of all biographies of the western border bandits.

MIDDLE WEST

1463. BORDER RUFFIAN CODE IN KANSAS. *Map on back wrapper*. 8vo, 15pp. [*New York*, 1856.] \$5.00

Gives text and comment on the code of "pretended laws enacted by the bogus Territorial Legislature of Kansas . . . forced upon the people . . . at the hands of invading ruffians from Missouri, using the persuasive arguments of the bowie-knife and revolver."

1464. [CHICAGO IMPRINT.] Address delivered at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Masonic Temple, Chicago . . . by William B. Herrick. 8vo, 7pp. [*Chicago*] J. F. Ballantyne, 1854. \$7.50

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS EPHEMERAL CHICAGO ANTE-FIRE IMPRINT.

E. P. Roe's First Book

1465. CHICAGO AND THE WEST, The Great Fires in. History and Incidents, Losses and Sufferings. By a Chicago Clergyman. *Illustrated*. 8vo, 144pp. *Chicago* [1871]. \$15.00

VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. It was the catastrophic Chicago fire which weaned Roe away from the Church to the field of popular-novel-writing.

1466. CHARTER OF THE MUTUAL SECURITY INSURANCE COMPANY, and amendments . . . July, 1869. 8vo, 16pp. *Chicago, Beach & Barnard* [1869]. \$3.00
A hitherto unrecorded Chicago ante-fire imprint, not in the new check-list.

1467. FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.). Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. *Large folding map*. 8vo, no wrappers, 97pp. *Washington*, 1835. \$6.00

Featherstonhaugh was the first man to be termed "U. S. Geologist."

1468. [HARROWER (HENRY D.)] Captain Glazier and his Lake. An Inquiry into the History and Progress of Exploration at the Headwaters of the Mississippi since the discovery of Lake Itasca. *Map*. 8vo (wrappers missing), 58pp. *New York* [1886]. \$2.00

1469. [ILLINOIS.] The Great Resources, and Superior Advantages of the City of Joliet, Illinois. Compiled by Hopkins Rowell. 2 *plans*. 8vo, 32pp. *Joliet*, 1871. \$2.50

1470. [INDIANA.] Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report and documents . . . [relating to] Land Claims in the Vincennes Land District in . . . Indiana. 8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened, 105pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$7.50
With much material relating to the Indians of the Indiana prairies.

1471. [KANSAS.] Geary and Kansas. Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas. With a complete history of the Territory until June 1857. By John H. Gihon. 12mo (backstrip worn), 348pp. *Philadelphia*, 1857. \$2.50

1472. KANSAS, Homes for Thousands in the Beautiful Republican Valley of. "Everybody Likes It." [Facilities and Advantages for those who are looking for homes and farms in our Great West—inside caption title]. 8vo, 29pp. *Topeka*, 1878. \$2.00
Written and compiled by J. B. Moore of Clay Center, Kans.

1473. [MICHIGAN AND ARKANSAS.] Report [from] the Committee on Territories [regarding] the Territory of Michigan and Arkansas. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 62pp. [*Washington*, 1834.] \$5.00

Regarding the forming of a constitution and state government; suggesting the taking of a census; suggesting changes in the boundary between the territories and the State of Ohio and Indiana.

1474. [MICHIGAN.] State of Michigan. [Third Annual Report and accompanying documents from the office of State Geologist]. By Douglass Houghton. *Large folding map of Wayne County extending from Lake St. Clair and Detroit in the east to Michigan City in the west*. 8vo (first and last pages dust-soiled), 124pp. [*Detroit*, 1840.] \$8.50
Detroit was the capital of Michigan until 1848 when the state government was transferred to Lansing.

1475. MICHIGAN, First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Mineral Statistics . . . for 1877-8 and previous years :: Annual Report . . . for 1879. *Folding maps, diagrams and tables*. 2 vols., 8vo (in binder's case), 229, 28pp. *Marquette*, 1879; *Lansing*, 1880. \$6.00

With historical sketch of mining in Michigan, and with descriptions of the copper and iron regions.

1476. [MICHIGAN.] Annals of Fort Mackinac. By Dwight H. Kelton. *Profusely illustrated*. 12mo, 160pp. [*Detroit*] 1892. \$2.00

1477. MINNESOTA: its advantages to settlers . . . its lakes, rivers and railroads; homestead and exemption laws. Sixth edition. 8vo, 36pp. *St. Paul*, 1867. \$2.75

1478. [MINNESOTA.] First Annual Reports to the Saint Paul Chamber of Commerce, by the Directors and Secretary, for 1867. 8vo, 35pp. *St. Paul*, 1868. \$3.00

1479. [MINNESOTA.] Duluth: its location . . . and its commanding position on the highway of trade between the Territory of the Northwest and the Atlantic Cities. 8 *descriptive maps*. 8vo (front wrapper torn, backstrip repaired). *Duluth*, 1871. \$12.50
With a brief description of eight towns on the line of the Lake Superior and Mississippi Railroad, which connects the head of navigation on Lake Superior at Duluth, with the head of navigation on the Mississippi river at Saint Paul. Though the title-page calls for ten maps, the work is complete with eight.

1480. MINNESOTA, God's Doing and Man's Doing for. A Thanksgiving Discourse preached in Northfield, Min [sic]., by Myron A. Munson. 8vo, 24pp. *Chicago*, 1871. \$5.00

PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR. No. 1850 in the *Check List of Chicago Ante-Fire Imprints, 1851-1871*.

1481. MINNESOTA, The Geology of Central and Western. A preliminary report by Warren Upham. *Map*. 8vo, 58pp. *Saint Paul*, 1880. \$3.00

1482. [MINNESOTA CONSTITUTION.] Report [by Mr. Douglas] . . . communicating a copy of the Constitution of Minnesota. 8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened, 56pp. [*Washington*, 1858.] \$7.50

1483. MINNESOTA: its progress and capabilities. Being the Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, for the year 1860 and 1861. [Caption title: "Statistics of Minnesota."]. 8vo, 126pp. *Saint Paul*, 1862.* \$3.00

1484. MISSISSIPPI RIVER, Improvement of Navigation of. Memorial of the Legislature of . . . Minnesota . . . for the appropriation of money for improvements from a point near the mouth of the Minnesota river to Sauk Rapids. 8vo, removed, 4pp. [*Washington*, 1861.] \$2.50

1485. MISSOURI, Memorial of the General Assembly of; relative to relief of inhabitants of New Madrid County, . . . who suffered by Earthquakes, &c. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 11pp. *Washington*, 1827. \$3.00

1486. [MISSOURI.] Speech of the Hon. Thomas H. Benton, delivered at Fayette, Howard County, Mo., on Saturday the first of September, 1849. 8vo (dust soiled), 32pp. *Jefferson City: James Lusk*, 1849. \$7.50

VERY RARE IMPRINT. Not in Sabin. Benton claims that nothing was further from the intention of Congress than the abolition of slavery; that it would *never* happen! That the citizens of his state could rely upon his veracity and endeavors on their behalf.

St. Louis as National Capital

1487. [MISSOURI.] A Change of National Empire; or Arguments in Favor of the Removal of the National Capital from Washington City to the Mississippi Valley. By L. U. Reavis. 2 *large folding maps*. 8vo (backstrip worn, dust soiled), 170pp. *St. Louis*, 1869. \$12.00

RARE. An interesting work, recommending the moving of the seat of our national government from Washington to St. Louis. With persuasive arguments in favor of the Mississippi Valley.

1488. [MISSOURI.] Central and South-west Missouri, 1,400,000 acres. The New England of the South-west. Agriculture, Mineral, and Vine Lands, on the line of the Atlantic & Pacific Railroad; with statistics of the counties and towns, and description of the lands, price per acre, &c. *Folding map, showing the location of the land grant along the railroad, from St. Louis to Seneca on the western state boundary*. 8vo, 32pp. *St. Louis*, 1871. \$4.50

1489. [NEBRASKA.] Journal of the Council of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Nebraska, at their regular [eleventh] session, . . . Omaha, January 4, 1866. 8vo (backstrip worn), 227pp. *Chicago: Culver, Page & Hoyne*, 1867. \$12.50

AN UNRECORDED CHICAGO IMPRINT. A fine copy in wrappers. The only copy sold at auction in this country as far as we know was in the Nathaniel Thomas collection.

1490. OWEN (DAVID DALE). Report of a Geological Exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois . . . in the Autumn of the year 1839. *Folding maps, charts, lithographed views after drawings by the author, etc.* Tall 8vo (title and back leaf soiled), 184pp. [*Washington*] 1844. \$15.00

Very scarce. No copy listed as having been sold during the past twenty-five years. Dr. Owen examined eleven thousand square miles, the most part of which had never before been surveyed.

1491. [WISCONSIN.] Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin, praying Appropriations for the construction of harbors at Milwaukee, Racine, Southport, Manitowoc, and Sheboygan, on Lake Michigan. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$5.00

1492. [WISCONSIN.] Memorial of the Legislature of Wisconsin [sic], in relation to a military road from Fort Howard to Fort Snelling. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$3.00

One of the scarcer items referring to Fort Snelling (now in Minnesota) and the Wisconsin Territory.

1493. [WISCONSIN.] Memorial of the Legislature of Wisconsin in favor of a grant of land to aid in the construction of a canal from Sturgeon Bay to Lake Michigan. 8vo, 2pp. [*Washington*, 1864.] \$2.00

(End of sub-section on Middle West)

1494. MILLS (REV. SAMUEL J.) Memoirs of the: Late Missionary to the South Western Section of the United States . . . By Gardiner Spring. 8vo, boards, uncut, 247pp. *New York*, 1820. \$3.00

FIRST EDITION. Mills made a missionary tour through Ohio, Kentucky, the Mississippi Valley from Kentucky to Louisiana and Arkansas.

1495. MONTANA AND YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Facts and experiences on the farming, stock raising, mining, lumbering, and other industries of Montana. By Robert E. Strahorn. *Illustrated*. 8vo, printed boards, 191pp. *Kansas City*, 1881.* \$3.50

An entirely rewritten and more comprehensive work than the same author's other pamphlet with similar title published at Helena, Mont., 1879.

1496. [MONTCLAIR (BOB).] Devil Anse or, the Hatfield-McCoy Outlaws: a full and complete history of the Deadly Feud existing between the Hatfield and McCoy Clans. Trujillo or, Bob Montclair, the Terror of Eldorado. *Illustrated*. 8vo, pictorial cover (back wrapper missing, last leaf repaired), 32, 28pp. *New York* [1889]. \$5.00

1497. [MORMONS.] Mormon Fanaticism Exposed. A Compendium of the Book of Mormon . . . also [an argument between] . . . Elder Freeman Nickerson and the author. 8vo, 104pp. *Boston*, 1842. \$5.00

A VERY FINE COPY. By Tyler Parsons. A full and unbiased account of the discovery of the "plates" of the *Book of Mormon*, and a less unbiased comparison with Spaulding's "Manuscript Found."

1498. [MORMONS.] Discourses on Celestial Marriage delivered in the New Tabernacle. By Elder Orson Pratt, President George A. Smith and Elder George Q. Cannon. 12mo, 24pp. *Salt Lake City*, 1869. \$3.00

FIRST EDITION.

1499. [MORMONS.] The Rise Progress and Travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints . . . and a brief account of the Settlement of Salt Lake Valley, with interesting statistics. By President George A. Smith. 8vo, 49pp. *Salt Lake City*, 1869. \$6.50

THE RARE FIRST EDITION OF THIS FREQUENTLY REPRINTED WORK.

1500. [MORMONS.] A Sermon by the Rev. Dr. Newman . . . on Plural Marriage, to which is added An Answer by Elder Orson Pratt. 12mo, stitched, 21pp. *Salt Lake City*, 1870. \$3.50

FIRST EDITION.

THE NORTHWEST AND ALASKA

1501. ADAMS (W. L.). Oregon as it is; its Present and Future by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers. 8vo (stained), 61pp. *Portland*, 1873. \$12.50
IN ORIGINAL WRAPPERS, SCARCE. Said to be the first guide to the Northwest printed in Oregon.

1502. [ALASKA.] Jurisdiction of the War Department over the Territory of Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of War. 8vo, 56pp. [*Washington*, 1876.] \$5.00

Recommending that the War Department should have complete jurisdiction over Alaska, and asking for a more precise outline of its duties in the Indian country of the Northwest (Oregon, Washington, etc.). Contains much information regarding the Indians of Oregon and Alaska.

1503. KELLEY (WILLIAM D.). The New Northwest: an address . . . on the Northern Pacific Railway. Map on back cover. 8vo, 32pp. [*Philadelphia*, 1871.] \$5.00
Its relation to the development of the northwestern section of the country and to the industrial and commercial interests of the nation. Advocating and prophesying Portland as the future metropolis of the Pacific coast. Kelley was a friend of Asa Whitney, planner of trans-continental railroads.

1504. NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD (THE): its route, resources, progress and business. The New Northwest and its Great Thoroughfare. 8vo, [47]pp. *N.p., n.d.* [*Philadelphia*, 1871.] \$3.50
FINE COPY. Published by the financial house of Jay Cooke. Descriptive chapters, and an account of Puget Sound.

1505. OREGON: the Claims of the United States to Oregon, as stated in the letters of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan . . . to the Right Hon. R. Pakenham. With an appendix. *Large folding map showing the boundary line proposed by each party.* 8vo, linen wrappers, 16pp. *London*, 1846. \$6.50

THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS PAMPHLET ON THE "54 or 40" OREGON BOUNDARY CONTROVERSY.

1506. OWEN (ROBERT DALE). The Future of the North-West: in connection with the Scheme of Reconstruction without New England. 8vo, 15pp. *Philadelphia*, 1863. \$5.00

The Philadelphia issue is considered rarer than the New York edition of the same year. It is one of Owen's most important speeches, addressed to the people of Indiana, showing the disastrous consequences that would follow an attempt to reconstruct a union which would include the Southern or Confederate States, but would exclude the New England states.

1507. STAHLIN (J. von). An Account of the New Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. Translated from the German original. *Large folding map.* 8vo, boards, calf back, 118pp. *London*, 1774. \$10.00

One of the earliest descriptions of any part of Alaska, and one of the earliest of maps to designate with any degree of accuracy the Northwest mainland. Smith, p. 166.

1508. WILKES (CHARLES). Western America, including California and Oregon. *With maps of those regions, and of the "Sacramento Valley".* 8vo, removed, 130pp. *Philadelphia*, 1849. \$10.00

FIRST EDITION. A rare guide book to California and Oregon.

(End of sub-section on Northwest and Alaska)

1509. OKLAHOMA OUTLAWS: a Graphic History of the early Days in Oklahoma; the Bandits who Terrorized the first Settlers and the Marshals who Fought them to Extinction; covering a period of twenty-five years. By Richard S. Graves. *Portraits of Oklahoma bandits, male and female, with photographs of the corpses of two of the Daltons.* 12mo, pictorial wrappers, 131pp. [*Oklahoma City*, n.d.] \$5.50

1510. OKLAHOMA TERRITORY, Report of the Governor of: for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1893. 8vo (wrappers missing), 11pp. *Washington*, 1893. \$1.50

1511. PUEBLOS AND PUEBLO COUNTY, COLORADO, Sketch of the. *Illustrated.* 8vo, 60pp. [*Pueblo*, 1882.] \$2.00

The history of the Pueblos, educational system, mines and metals, railroads.

1512. SIMPSON (J. H.). The Shortest Route to California illustrated by a History of Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah . . . and some account of the Indian Tribes. *Large folding map.* 8vo, removed, 58pp. *Philadelphia*, 1869.* \$17.50

VERY RARE; ONLY ONE COPY SOLD DURING THE PAST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS. Colonel Simpson made many tours through the Great Basin of Utah, both for the government and for the Union Pacific R. R. This pamphlet is the first attempt to give historical accuracy to the various overland journeys since 1776.

Presentation copy inscribed and signed by the author.

1513. STANLEY (CLARK). True Life in the Far West: by the American Cowboy. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, [80]pp., and advertisements, including a 6pp. "History of Clark Stanley". *N.p., n.d.* [*Worcester*, 1897.] \$6.50

THE PROBABLE FIRST EDITION OF A WORK WHICH APPEARED WITH MANY IMPRINTS, AND WITH MANY TITLE-PAGES. Trail driving, branding, rope spinning, broncho busting, pony express riders, etc.

1514. [THOMAS (HENRY).] The Life and Adventures of Henry Thomas, the Western Burglar and Murderer, and the thrilling narrative of Mrs. Whipple and Jesse Strang. *Illustrated*. 8vo, (wrappers missing), 141pp. *Philadelphia* [1848]. \$3.50

Triggs's "History of Laramie City"

1515. TRIGGS (J. H.). History and Directory of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, comprising a brief history of Laramie City from its first settlement to the present time, together with sketches of the characteristics and resources of the surrounding country; including a minute description of a portion of the mining region of the Black Hills. Also a General and Business Directory of Laramie City. 8vo, 91pp. *Laramie City: Daily Sentinel Print*, 1875. \$75.00

A FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL BOOKS ON THE WEST. Only two copies have appeared at public sale in this country.

Recognized by students of western history as probably the best, most honest and outspoken, most vivid description of the early and turbulent days of Laramie, written within seven years of the founding of the city.

Laramie was famous for its disorder, crime, and rapid growth. Triggs describes the horde that first came in as made up of one-fifth honest and daring men, and four-fifths (with the exception of a few good and noble women) "gamblers, thieves, robbers, cut-throats, garroters, prostitutes and their necessary companions." He describes the mass meetings to form a government, the reign of violence, the Vigilance committee and hangings, and its degeneration into a reign of vengeance.

ADDENDA

1516. [ALASKA.] Geographical Notes upon Russian America and the Stickeen River, being a Report Addressed to the Hon. W. H. Seward, by William P. Blake. *With a map of the Stickeen River and adjacent country*. 8vo, printed wrappers (faint marginal water stains, back wrapper loose), 19pp. *Washington*, 1868. \$6.00
RARE IN WRAPPERS. Not in Smith's *Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*.

1517. [ART.] Catalogue of the Art Department of the New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute. *Illustrated with line cuts, lithographs, etchings, photo-engravings and albertypes, after works by prominent American artists*. 4to, printed wrappers (backstrip missing, otherwise a fine clean copy with all the etchings and other plates). *Boston*, 1883. \$7.50

The artists represented in the exhibition (and with illustrations) are: Childe Hassam, A. H. Bicknell, Charles A. Platt, Stephen Parrish, F. A. Bridgeman. Articles were written by Arlo Bates, W. H. Downes (authority on Winslow Homer), and nineteen others.

1518. [AUCTIONS IN AMERICA.] Remarks upon the Auction System as Practised in New York: to which are added numerous facts in illustration. By a Plain Practical Man :: Reasons why the Present System of Auctions ought to be Abolished :: The Ruinous Tendency of Auctioneering and the necessity of restraining it for the Benefit of Trade. Together 3 pieces, 8vo, removed, 56, 16, 23pp. *New York*, 1828. \$7.50
THE FIRST TWO PAMPHLETS, WRITTEN BY AMERICANS, ARE EARLY CRITICISMS OF THE AMERICAN AUCTION SYSTEM. They expose many of the faults which can be found in today's farcical "small time" auction sales.

1519. BASE-BALL: How to Become a Player. With the Origin, History, and Explanation of the Game by John Montgomery Ward of the New York Base-Ball Club. *Frontispiece portrait of the author and other illustrations*. 12mo, 149pp. *Philadelphia*, 1888. \$5.00

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. See also no. 1126.

Early Maine Library Catalogue

1520. [BOOK CATALOGUE.] Catalogue of the Belfast Circulating Library, kept by Noyes P. Hawes, No. 17, Main Street. 12mo, uncut. [*Belfast, Me.*] Printed by *John Dorr*, 1831. \$15.00

VERY RARE, NOT IN WILLIAMSON. This is the earliest Maine library catalogue of which we know. Williamson lists only an 1845 issue of a Circulating Library Catalogue.

1521. [BOUNDARIES.] Message from the President . . . transmitting a report from the Secretary of War, on the progress made in astronomical observations in relation to the Northern Boundary of the State of Ohio, &c. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 325 pp. [*Washington*, 1835.] \$12.50

AN IMPORTANT DOCUMENT IN THE HISTORY OF MICHIGAN BEING DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ADMISSION OF MICHIGAN TO THE UNION AS A STATE.

In 1802 Ohio added to its territory, changing its northern boundary, but Michigan Territory

later claimed the boundary as stated in the Ordinance of 1787. A long controversy ensued, reaching a climax in the bloodless "Toledo War" of 1833-36. Congress, after much difficulty, compromised by giving the disputed strip to Ohio, compensating Michigan with statehood and an additional 9000 square miles on the Upper Peninsula.—*D. A. H.*, Vol. IV, p. 164.

1522. [BOUNDARIES.] Speech upon the Subject of the Northeastern Boundary . . . February 7 and 8, 1838. By Mr. Evans. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 36pp. *Washington*, 1838. \$10.00

Early in 1838 Secretary of State Forsyth contemplated the expediency of an attempt at direct negotiations for the establishment of a conventional line between Canada and the United States, based upon the original terms in the Definitive Treaty of Peace of 1783. As this fell through, Evans introduced his bill maintaining all the original features of the original boundary discussion, supporting his argument with a full historical account of the border dispute from 1783, and incorporated both the bill and the account in this pamphlet.

1523. [BOUNDARIES.] Message from the President . . . transmitting information from the Governor of Iowa, in relation to the disputed boundary between that Territory and the State of Missouri. 8vo, folded, uncut and unopened, 5pp. [*Washington*, 1840.] \$6.00

Robert Lucas, governor of Iowa Territory, accused the neighboring Missourians of "imbodying an armed force to take possession of [that part of Iowa] claimed by her." If it were not for the boundary quarrels, Iowa would have acquired statehood before 1846.

1524. [CHRISTMAS CARDS.] The Christmas Card. Prize Essay by Miss Janet H. McKelvey. With an Introduction by L. Prang & Company. *Illustrated*. 8vo, [16]pp. *Boston: L. Prang*, 1886. \$3.00

An important contribution to the history of American Christmas Cards. The Prang Company was the first organization to sponsor a competition with prizes for the best Christmas card designs. See next number.

1525. [CHRISTMAS CARDS.] Another copy of the same pamphlet but with a different printed wrapper. There is no priority of issue as far as we can tell. *Boston*, 1886. \$3.00

1526. [CIVIL WAR.] The Effect of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North and South, and upon each section. *Large colored folding map showing distribution of slaves in the southern states*. 12mo, 72pp. *New York*, 1861. \$4.50

A series of important articles on the economic import of "secession", taken from the pages of the *New York Times*.

Civil War General Orders

1527. [CIVIL WAR.] A Collection of General Orders from the War Department. Numbers 1-200, January 2nd to June 30th, 1863; [and] Numbers 131-308, March 31st to December 29th, 1864. Together 378 leaflets, bound in 2 vols., 12mo. [*Washington*, 1863-64.] \$12.50

Five of these General Orders contain messages or proclamations by President Lincoln.

1528. [CIVIL WAR IN ILLINOIS.] History of the Northwestern Soldier's Fair, Held in Chicago the last week of October and the first week of November, 1863, 8vo (a few stains), 184pp. *Chicago: Dunlop, Sewell & Spalding*, 1864. \$7.50

A RARE NORTH-WESTERN CIVIL WAR ITEM, IN THE ORIGINAL WRAPPERS. Not listed in the *Check List of Chicago Ante-Fire Imprints*.

1529. [CONFEDERATE IMPRINT.] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an Annual Session in November and December, 1863; also, Extra Session of 1864, 8vo, stiff wrappers, 174pp. *Milledgeville*, 1864. \$6.00

De Renne Catalogue, p. 666.

1530. [CURIOSA.] To Marry a Wife's Sister, not Inconsistent with the Divine Law. By Nehemia Prudden :: The Appeal to the Public, relative to the Unlawfulness of Marrying a Wife's Sister, Continued [By Dr. Trumbull]. *Presentation copy inscribed by the author* :: Treatise on the Unlawfulness of Marrying a Brother's Wife :: A Consideration of the Right of Marrying the Sister of a Deceased Wife, or the wife of a deceased brother. Together 4 pieces, 8vo, removed, 31, 18, 40, 24pp. *Hartford*, 1811-13. \$7.50

1531. [CURRIER & IVES.] Currier & Ives' Illustrated and Descriptive List of Celebrated Fire Pictures, comprising the series of six plates entitled The Life of a

Fireman, the Four Plates entitled *The American Fireman*, and others. 3 illustrations. 12mo, [8]pp. *New York*, 1884. \$3.00

1532. DAVIS (JEFFERSON). Speech of the Hon. Jefferson Davis . . . 10th day of January, 1861, upon the Message of the President . . . on the Condition of Things in South Carolina. 8vo, uncut and unopened, 16pp. *Baltimore*, 1861. \$3.50

The Fenian Troops in Canada

1533. [FENIANISM.] Official Report of Gen. John O'Neill, President of the Fenian Brotherhood, on the Attempt to Invade Canada, May 25, 1870. The Preparations therefor, and the cause of its Failure, with a Sketch of his Connection with the Organization . . . also, a Report of the Battle of Ridgeway, Canada West. *New York*, 1870 :: George Francis Train in a British Jail. England Bombarded with Bastile Epigrams, by "Civis Americanus Sum." Together 2 pieces, 8vo, (wrappers stained), 62, 24pp. *New York*, 1870-[1868]. \$7.50

This account of the "men of action" group, coming as an "Official Report", and being signed by the President of the Fenian Brotherhood who actually led the troops in their armed attacks seems to disprove the contention of the *Dictionary of American History*, where it is stated that the fighting was carried on by a "dissatisfied group . . . [who] broke from the parent organization."

1534. [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] *Frankliniana, ou Recueil d'Anecdotes, bons Mots, Réflexions, Maximes et Observations de Benjamin Franklin; Par un Americain. Copper-engraved frontispiece portrait.* 16mo, uncut, 108pp. *Paris: Chez Tiger, n. d.* \$7.50

VERY FINE COPY.

1535. FREEDMEN'S AFFAIRS IN KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE. Letter from the Secretary of War relative to [affairs of the above.] 8vo, 51pp. [*Washington*, 1868.] \$3.00

1536. GALLAUDET (THOMAS HOPKINS) A Biographical Sketch of the Rev., the first great Educator of the Deaf in America. By Henry Winter Syle. *Illustrated.* 8vo, stitched (no wrappers), 31pp. *Philadelphia*, 1887. \$2.00

The Theatre in America

1537. GARDINER (JOHN). Speech of John Gardiner, Esquire, delivered in the House of Representatives. On Thursday, the 26th of January, 1792; On the subject of the report of the Committee, appointed to consider the Expediency of Repealing the Law against Theatrical Exhibitions within this Commonwealth. *Folding plate* 8vo, old boards, cloth back, partly uncut. *Boston: Printed at the Apollo Press for the Author*, 1792. \$15.00

VERY RARE AMERICAN PRO-THEATRE PAMPHLET. Gardiner, member of the Massachusetts legislature from Pownalboro', Me., devoted much of his time seeking to abolish laws against theatrical entertainments. McKee, Part II, no. 1659.

1538. [HORSES.] Grand Exhibition for the Improvement of Horses, by the Boston Agricultural Association . . . October 21-25, 1856. \$8,000 offered in Premiums. 8vo, 19pp. *Boston*, 1856. \$6.00

The official program of the Exhibition, with listing of all the events.

1539. [HORSES.] *The Secret of Horse-Taming.* By a Professor. An Instructive Treatise, which will carry conviction to every reader, and should be read by all who are interested in horses. 8vo, 8pp. *Boston*, 1858. \$10.00

FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. Published anonymously, the article is signed "A. Y. D." and dated "Boston, May 12, 1888."

1540. LeMOINE (SIR JAMES M.). *Maple leaves: a Budget of Legendary, Historical, Critical, and Sporting Intelligence.* 8vo, 104pp. *Quebec: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Co.*, 1863. \$8.50

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, NOT IN PHILLIPS. This, the first of seven series, is the real first edition, published by the author himself. The earliest edition listed by Phillips is that published later the same year by Holiwell & Alexander. Contains essays on the history and legends of the Province of Quebec, and a chapter on "Fin and Feather in Canada."

1541. LeMOINE. *Maple Leaves: Canadian History—Literature—Sport.* New Series. 8vo. (wrappers worn), 288pp. and leaf of errata. *Quebec*, 1873. \$3.00

FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. Phillips, p. 223.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

1542. HAVEN (GILBERT). The Cause and the Consequence of the Election of Abraham Lincoln; a Thanksgiving Sermon . . . Nov. 11, 1860. 8vo, printed wrappers, 44pp. *Boston*, 1860. \$2.50

Fish 397. The caption title reads: "Te Deum Laudamus."

1543. LEE (JAMES W.). Abraham Lincoln. A Tribute. 8vo, printed wrappers, 18pp. [*Atlanta, Ga.*, 1909.] \$2.00

1544. MCKINLEY (WILLIAM). Abraham Lincoln . . . An Address, February 12, 1896. 8vo, printed wrappers, 27pp. [*Chicago*, 1896.] \$2.00

1545. MILES (THOMAS JEFFERSON). "To All Whom it May Concern." The Conspiracy of Leading Men of the Republican Party to destroy the American Union proved by their words and acts antecedent and subsequent to the Rebellion. 8vo, removed, 35pp. *New York*, 1864. \$2.50

1546. PERRY (JOHN J. of Maine). Speech of . . . March 7, 1860. "Posting the Books between the North and South." [Pro-Lincoln]. 8vo, removed from bound volume, 16pp [*Washington*, 1860.] \$2.50

One of the speeches published for campaign purposes by the Republican Executive Congressional Committee.

1547. RUNKLE (COLONEL BEN. P.) Speech of, of Ohio, Before the Union League of Washington City, October 7, 1864. 8vo, stitched, 15pp. [*Washington*, 1864]. \$2.50

1548. [NEW YORK CITY.] The Great Empire City; or, High and Low Life in New York. A Mirror of the Great Metropolis. *Profusely illustrated*. Royal 8vo, pictorial wrappers, 64pp. [*New York*, 1883.] \$4.50

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE PAMPHLET ON THE GREAT METROPOLIS. Its evils and its good; its business men and its wealth; its institutions and buildings.

1549. [OLD AGE PENSIONS.] Old-Age Pensions: Speech of Hon. Victor L. Berger of Wisconsin in the House of Representatives August 7, 1911. 8vo, 7pp. *Washington*, 1911. \$5.00

Berger was the first Socialist to be elected to Congress, and this speech, one of the first on the social problem of modern superannuation and old-age pensions is believed to be his first official publication.

1550. [OREGON FLORA.] Catalogue of the Flora of Oregon, Washington and Idaho [Cover title]. Catalogue of the Plants of N. Western America. By Thomas Howell, Sauvie's Island, Oregon [Caption title]. Small 12mo, 23pp. *No place, no date, probably Arthur, Ore. before 1889.* \$25.00

A RARE EPHEMERAL PIECE OF OREGON PRINTING, ISSUED FROM A LOCAL JOB PRESS EITHER AT SOUCIE'S ISLAND OR AT ARTHUR, ORE. This copy has a leaflet relating to Oregon flora laid in. We have a copy lacking this original leaf, but with a photostat facsimile at \$12.50.

1551. [RED CROSS.] History of the Red Cross. The Treaty of Geneva, and its Adoption by the United States. American Association of the Red Cross, 1883. Small 4to, printed wrappers (back wrappers missing), 227pp. *Washington*, 1883. \$5.00

PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED AND SIGNED BY CLARA BARTON THE INDEFATIGABLE AND INDOMITABLE LEADER AND FOUNDER OF "THE AMERICAN RED CROSS."

1552. [REVOLUTION.] The Address of the People of Great-Britain to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 60pp. *London: T. Cadell*, 1775. \$10.00

FIRST EDITION, RARE WITH HALF TITLE. By Sir John Dalrymple. For a long note on this pamphlet see: *Stevens' Historical Nuggets*, 2nd Series, Vol. I, Part I. Thomas Paine, in his *Common Sense* (London edition, 1792, p. 56) speaks of Dalrymple as "the putative father of a whining jesuitical piece, fallaciously called *The Address* etc."

1553. [REVOLUTION.] Orderly Book kept by Jeremiah Fogg . . . during the siege of Boston, October 28, 1775, to January 12, 1776. Copied with notes by Captain A. A. Folsom. 8vo, uncut, 85pp. *Exeter, N. H.*, 1903. \$4.00

FIRST EDITION. The manuscript was presented to Harvard College in 1842. The author was Adjutant Colonel in Enoch Poor's Second New Hampshire Regiment, who were stationed at Winter Hill, Somerville, just outside Boston.

Only a Few Copies Left

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN SPORTING BOOKS

By

JOHN C. PHILLIPS

(Author of "A Natural History of the Ducks")

COMPRISING

A CATALOGUE OF 6500 BOOKS (1582-1925), 639 pp., on
SPORT :: NATURAL HISTORY :: HUNTING :: DOGS :: TRAPPING
SHOOTING :: EARLY AMERICAN TRAVEL :: FRONTIER & PIONEER
LIFE :: FISHING :: FORESTRY :: SPORTING & NATURE PERIODICALS
GUIDE BOOKS :: WORKS ON CONSERVATION, &C.

[Originally published by Houghton Mifflin Company as "*American Game
Mammals and Birds*"]

Now \$6.⁰⁰

4 1 5 5 .

It is the finest and most complete bibliography of its kind
ever published, and contains more items than all the other
bibliographies of American Sporting Books combined



THIS WORK WILL NEVER BE REPRINTED



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

This book is **DUE** on the last date stamped below

JUN 8 1954

JUL 29 1965

REC'D

SEP 13 1965

PM

7-4

4-9

9-10

QL

JAN 1975
REC'D LD-URB

DEC 10 1974

JAN 12 1976

JAN 8 1976

REC'D LD-URB

ORION
JAN 15 74

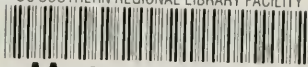
Form DEC 28 1990
20m-1, 42 (5519)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AT

LOS ANGELES

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 000 976 524 9

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
THIS BOOK CARD



University Research Library

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
GPO 42145-0



CALL NUMBER

2 1215 29M8

SER VOL PT 1

